Carolina 1979

Contents

1979 Schedule ..... Inside Front
Directory 1
Memo to the Media 1
Quick Facts 1
Prospectus 2-3
Goal Line Analysis 4
Depth Chart 5
Coach's Quotes 6
Noting the Tar Heels 7
Varsity Roster 8-9
1979 Signees 10
Pronunciation Guide 10
The University 11
Chancellor Ferebee Taylor 12
Athletic Director Bill Cobey 13
Head Coach Dick Crum 14-15
Assistant Coaches 16-17
The Tar Heels 18-35
Future Schedules 35
Why Tar Heels? 35
The 4.0 Club 36
This is Saturday 37-52
Kenan Stadium 53
Educational Foundation 54
The Tar Heel Staff 55-59
1978 Statistics 61
Season in Review 62-63
The Opponents 64-70
Series Results with '79 Opponents 71-72
Team and Individual Records 74-75
Carolina's Bowl History 75
All-Time Statistical Leaders 76
Longest Plays 77
Annual Leaders 78-79
Carolina's 1,000-yard Rushers 80
Carolina's All-Americas 81
All-Conference Players 82
Carolina versus All Opponents 83
All-Time Coaching Records 83
Carolina, Year by Year 84-87
The Story Since 1888 87
Carolina's Men in The Pros ..... 88-Inside Back

Directory

Director of Athletics ..... Bill Cobey
Associate Athletic Director ..... Moyer Smith
Assistant Athletic Director and Educational Foundation Assistant Executive Vice-President ..... John Swofford
Assistant Athletic Director for Operations ..... Joe Hilton
Assistant Athletic Director for Promotions ..... Bob Savod
Director of Intercollegiate Athletics for Women ..... Frances Hogan
Educational Foundation Executive Vice-President ..... Ernie Williamson
Athletic Business Manager ..... Beth Miller
Ticket Manager ..... Jean Keller
Sports Information Director ..... Rick Brewer
Sports Information Secretary ..... Linda Herbin
Head Football Coach ..... Dick Crum
Assistant Coaches: ..... Cleve Bryant, Jack Himebauch, Denny Marcin, Larry Marmie, John Matsko, Chuck Priefer, Jim Tressler, Randy Walker
Recruiting Coordinator ..... Charlie Carr
Director of Physical Development and Academic Counselor ..... Paul Hoolahan
Director of Sports Medicine ..... Dr. Joseph DeWalt
Assistant Director of Sports Medicine ..... Dr. Charles Brady
Orthopedist ..... Dr. Timothy Taft
Head Trainer ..... John Lacey
Supervisor of Athletic Equipment and Events ..... John Keller
Superintendent of Athletic Facilities ..... Devon Brouse
Football Equipment Manager ..... Al Roberts
Field House Custodian ..... Nat Farrington
Press Box Staff: Statisticians—Tom Bost, A. H. Williams, Owen Davis; Play-by-Play—Neale Patrick; Press Box Public Address—Kearney Andrews
Sports Information Office Student Assistants: George Benedict, Chris Boulton, Mike Bozymski, Paula Edge, Chuck Edmundson. Dave Lohse, Beth Magee, Karen Rosen, Lee Snyder

The Carolina Football Brochure

EDITORS: Rick Brewer and Karen Croake
ASSISTANT: Linda Herbin
LITHOGRAPHED AND DESIGNED: By Edwards & Broughton Company, Raleigh, N.C.
PHOTOGRAPHY: The front cover shot of a pre-game celebration was taken by Roy Miller. The picture of fullback Doug Paschal was taken by Ted Kyle and the shot of quarterback Matt Kupec by Max Turner. The picture of tailback Amos Lawrence on the back was taken by Hugh Morton. Kyle took the shot of Buddy Curry and Donnell Thompson and the picture of Dick Crum was made by Capital Sports. Photographs inside the book were taken by Kyle, Miller, Lurleen Sather, Dwight McAlister, Danny Moore of the CHAPEL HILL NEWSPAPER, Tom Barnes and the Bradley Photographers of Dallas, Tex. The Sports Information Office would like to express its appreciation to Barnes, photo editor of the 1979 Yackety Yack, for his help in securing pictures.

Memo To The Media

Working press credentials for Carolina home games can be obtained by contacting Rick Brewer in the Sports Information Office. Brewer's mailing address is P.O. Box 2126, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.

Requests are screened with care to insure a working pressbox. Children, spouses and pets are not allowed in compliance with the working code of the Football Writers Association of America.

There are no Western Union facilities in the pressbox. The Athletic Department does furnish a number of telephones for writers to use in moving their copy. The Carolina Sports Information Office has one telecopier which will be available for sending copy. An operator's fee of $10 per game will be charged for its use. This fee will cover the cost of a student assistant staying late to send copy.

It is strongly suggested, however, that if at all possible, newsmen covering games in Kenan Stadium bring their own telecopiers. This will allow all copy to be moved more quickly and will alleviate any deadline problems.

Programs, flip cards and statistics will be provided before each game. A play-by-play will be distributed at the conclusion of each quarter. Halftime statistics will also be available. Complete team and individual statistics, a scoring summary and coaches' quotes will be provided after the game.

Lunch will be served on the third level of the pressbox before each game and at halftime. Soft drinks and coffee are available on the second level (writers' area) throughout the game.

Over 60 stations in three states will once again carry the Tar Heel Football Network. The Network is operated by Village Broadcasting of Chapel Hill with Jim Heavner as the producer. Woody Durham, the news and sports director at WRDU-TV, will handle the play-by-play with Heavner and Bob Holliday of WCHL Radio adding color commentary.

The Dick Crum Show will be televised across the state of North Carolina each Sunday. Durham serves as emcee for this program.

Each Tuesday during the season Crum will be available to the media at a press luncheon. Television and radio tapes can be done at 11:30 a.m. with the luncheon starting at noon in Kenan Fieldhouse.

Telephones

DICK CRUM
Head Football Coach
OFFICE PHONE:
(919) 966-2575

RICK BREWER
Sports Information Director
OFFICE PHONES:
(919) 933-2123, 933-1376, 933-5411
HOME PHONE:
(919) 929-2721

Quick Facts

LOCATION: Chapel Hill, N.C.
ENROLLMENT: 20,200
CHARTERED: 1789
FIRST YEAR OF CLASSES: 1795
CHANCELLOR: Ferebee Taylor
NICKNAME: Tar Heels
COLORS: Carolina Blue & White
CONFERENCE: Atlantic Coast
STADIUM: Kenan Memorial (49,500)
TURF: Grass
MASCOT: A ram
OFFENSE: Multiple
DEFENSE: 5-2
LETTERMEN RETURNING: 40
LETTERMEN LOST: 19
OFFENSIVE STARTERS BACK: Seven
DEFENSIVE STARTERS BACK: Four
ALL-TIME RECORD: 446-325-50

1979 Prospectus

Despite the loss of 11 starters to graduation, the North Carolina Tar Heels are hopeful they will field an improved football team in 1979.

Carolina, which had been to bowl games six of the previous eight seasons, slumped to a 5-6 record last fall in Dick Crum's first year as head coach. The problem of adjusting to a new coaching staff and an assortment of injuries to key players were the big factors in that losing mark.

However, the coaches and players have now been through a complete season together and things should be much smoother this fall. The fact that most of the transitional problems are over is one of the major reasons for the guarded optimism in the Carolina camp.

If the Tar Heels stay healthy and can eliminate the mistakes that plagued them last year, Carolina should be a better football team this season.

"Our goal is to be a fundamentally sound team," says Crum. "We spent a lot of time on the basics in spring practice.

"Last year we gave up over 1,200 yards on defense because of missed tackles and penalties. We've got to cut those out as well as the offensive errors that killed drives."

Gone from that 1978 team are 19 lettermen, including seven defensive starters and four regulars on offense. Two of those players, tight end Bob Loomis and offensive guard Mike Salzano, were All-Atlantic Coast Conference selections last fall. Loomis was Carolina's leading receiver with 31 catches, seven of them for touchdowns, That tied the school single-season record set 30 years ago by Art Weiner. Salzano was a third-team All-America.

However, there is a good nucleus of returning players. That group is led by strong safety Ricky Barden, tailback Amos Lawrence, fullback Doug Paschal, quarterback Matt Kupec, offensive guard Ron Wooten, offensive tackle Steve Junkmann, defensive tackle Donnell Thompson and a pair of standout linebackers, Buddy Curry and Darrell Nicholson.

With seven starters back, the offense could be very potent. The backfield certainly has explosive potential.

In two years Lawrence has run for 2,254 yards. Only two players in collegiate history, Ron Po James and Tony Dorsett, have ever entered their junior seasons with more rushing yardage.

After leading the ACC in rushing as a freshman, the 5-10, 179-pound Lawrence was slowed by injuries early last fall. He was outstanding down the stretch, however, finishing with over 1,000 yards for the second straight year.

If Amos can stay healthy, he will be a leading All-America candidate. His acceleration and quickness make him a game-breaking player at tailback.

Paschal, a 6-2, 214-pound senior, also ranks as a top all-star candidate. He's everything a coach would want in a player and more. He gives Carolina great flexibility at fullback because he runs like a tailback and catches like a wide receiver. Plus, he's an intense leader and a fierce competitor.

Kupec had some problems early last fall and lost his starting job to Chuck Sharpe for a while. However, he played well in the latter part of the year and cemented his hold on the starting spot with a brilliant spring.

Matt, a 6-1, 194-pound senior, is beginning his fourth year as a starter. He completed 58.7 per cent of his passes a year ago. He currently ranks third on Carolina's all-time completion list and should set a new career record early this season.

Sharpe, a sophomore, gives the Tar Heels an excellent number two man at quarterback. Walter Sturdivant, a versatile junior, is capable of playing behind either Lawrence or Paschal. If junior fullback Billy Johnson can recover from a knee injury suffered last season, it would be an added boost to the offense.

Flanker Jeff Grey, a 6-1, 182-pound junior, is the only returning starter at a receiver position. Gone are Loomis and split end Jim Rouse. Veterans Wayne Tucker and Phil Farris and sophomore Jon Richardson are battling for Rouse's spot. Junior Kenny Rogers and sophomore Shelton Robinson are the top contenders at tight end.

In the offensive interior, replacements must be found for Salzano and tackle Bob Hukill. The three returning starters there are solid performers.

Wooten, a 6-4, 254-pound junior, played very well in the closing games last fall. He has the ability to follow in the footsteps of Ron Rusnak and Ken Huff, consensus All-America guards at Carolina in the 1970's.

Junkmann is also a strong contender for all-star honors. The 6-3, 234-pound senior is an excellent competitor. He teams with Wooten to form a fine blocking combination on the left side of the line.

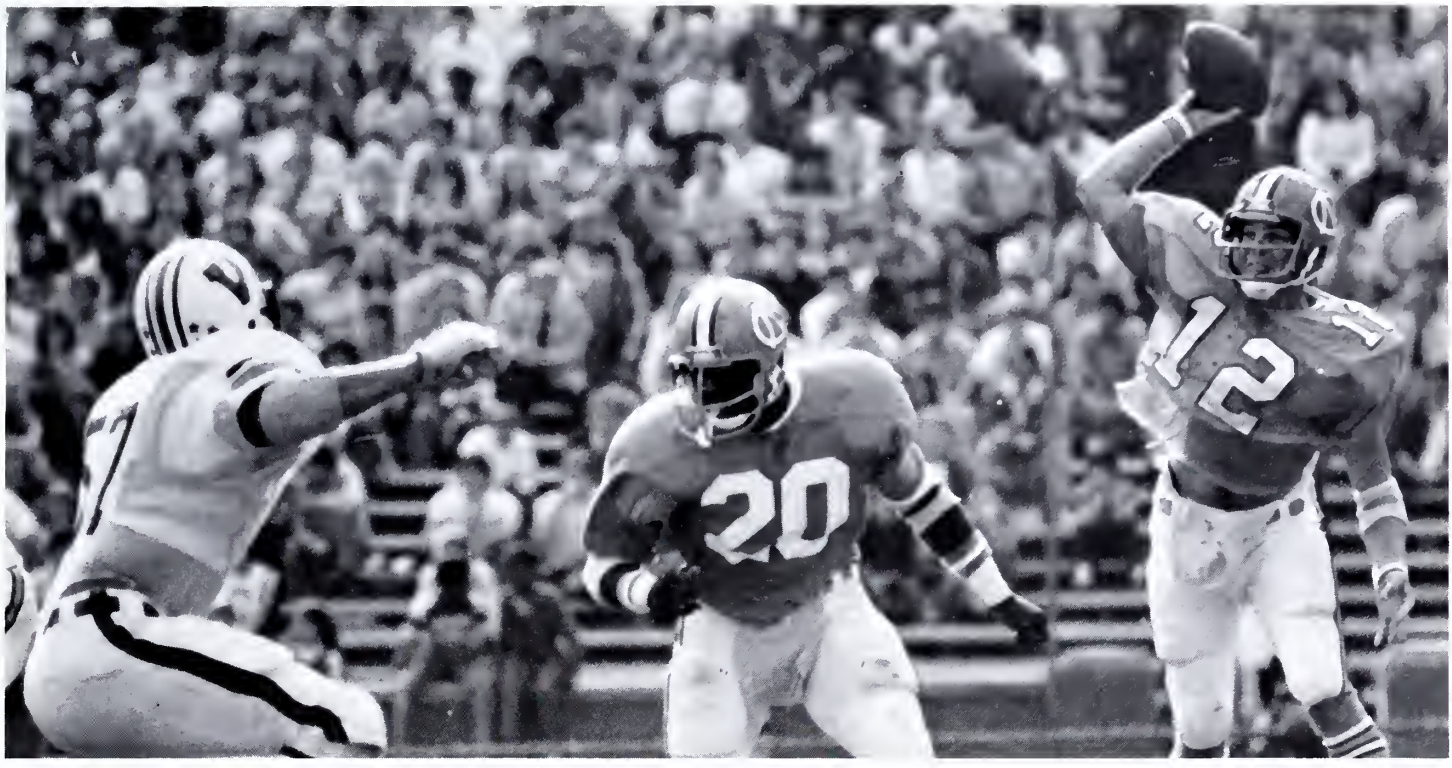
Rick Donnalley, a 6-2, 241-pound junior, returns as the center. Crum rates him a superb lineman. He also has the highest grade point average of any Tar Heel player.

Senior Carl Hackley, junior Jimmy Roberson, junior Mark Sugg and sophomore Mike Marr will fight for the other two starting line jobs this fall. Hackley and Sugg ended the spring as the leaders there.

Carolina will again mainly operate from the I-formation. However, the Tar Heels may also run some plays with split backs. Despite a slow start last fall, Carolina still had 3,755 yards in total offense, the second highest mark in the ACC and the most in Chapel Hill since 1974. Still, there is a lot of room for improvement.

The Tar Heels must also show improvement defensively. There is good talent on defense, but much of it is young and inexperienced. Gone are seven starters — outside linebackers T. K. McDaniels and Ken Sheets, tackle Bunn Rhames, nose guard Dave Simmons and backs Bobby Cale, Bernie Menapace and Francis Winters. However, the four starters who are back are all quality players.

In Barden, Carolina has one of the premier defensive backs in America. He had a brilliant junior season at cornerback last fall, making the All-ACC team. He was shifted to strong safety at the conclusion of spring practice.



Barden, 5-9 and 178 pounds, should have no problems making that switch. He is a great all-around athlete, a player who makes things happen when he's on the field.

Tyress Bratton is the only other player who has taken a firm grip on a starting spot in the secondary. The 6-0, 183-pound junior is expected to open the season at one cornerback. Either junior David Singleton or sophomore Alan Burrus will start at the other.

Charlie Hampton ended the spring as the number one free safety, but should be pushed for that job by Steve Streater this fall. Streater missed the spring drills while playing baseball. Other top candidates in the secondary are Bill Jackson, Jay Faulkner and Lee Shaffer.

Curry and Nicholson give Carolina one of the best linebacking tandems in the South. Curry, a 6-3, 221-pound senior, has led the Tar Heels in tackles for the last two years. He was All-ACC as a sophomore, but did not make the team last year. However, he still played very well although being slowed at times by leg injuries.

Nicholson, a 6-2, 223-pound sophomore, was the ACC Rookie of the Year last fall. He was second only to Curry in tackles. This young man is a future superstar. Another sophomore who shows good promise at linebacker is Kris Keeney.

The only returning starter in the defensive front five, Thompson is certainly a key performer for the Tar Heels. He has the size (6-4, 260 pounds), quickness and agility to be a truly great tackle. He made good progress near the end of the 1978 season and continued to improve in the spring.

The other tackle should be John Brugos, a 6-2, 227-pound junior; Bruce Porcher, a 6-4, 240-pound sophomore; or Harry Stanback, a 6-5, 241-pound junior.

Brugos played a great deal last season, but needs to be a little bigger and stronger. Porcher played mainly on the junior varisty and thus lacks experience. Stanback got some playing time last fall, but missed the spring work while recovering from a knee injury.

Paul Davis, shifted from outside linebacker, and veteran Bob Duncan are the best bets at nose guard. Davis had an impressive spring, while Duncan has been a solid backup for two years.

Sophomore Calvin Daniels and junior Lawrence Taylor seem set at the outside linebackers. Taylor has the athletic ability to play anywhere in the front seven. He could be a big-play man for the Tar Heels. Daniels also has good physical tools and just lacks experience.

If Rick Downs can bounce back from a broken ankle he suffered last spring, he will also get plenty of playing time at outside linebacker. Another player to watch at this position is sophomore Jeff Pierce, a big surprise in the spring.

Depth is a major problem throughout the defense. Crum is hoping some of his younger players can develop quickly and provide the necessary backup help.

Jeff Hayes, who had an inconsistent freshman year, will again handle the place-kicking. Crum feels that with a year of experience, he will be a much better kicker. Streater, who had a 40.7 average last fall, will be the punter.

Crum is counting on good leadership from his senior class. He should get that from players like Paschal, Curry, Kupec, Barden and Junkmann.

If he does and if the Tar Heels can avoid another rash of injuries, Carolina could again be a contender in the ACC championship race.

p 73129

Goal Line Analysis

OFFENSE

RECEIVERS

Gone are All-ACC tight end Bob Loomis and split end Jim Rouse, leaving flanker Jeff Grey as the only returning starter. Grey came on at mid-season last year to have a fine sophomore season, making 20 catches. He will be solid at one of the wide receiver posts. The race for the other spot is wide open. Veterans Wayne Tucker and Phil Farris are the leaders for that job. Tucker has great natural ability, but has been hampered by injuries throughout his career. Farris is also a fine all-around athlete who has played in the offensive and defensive backfields in earlier years. Sophomore Jon Richardson, who did a good job on the junior varsity last fall, also is in the picture at the two wide-outs. Others at these positions are P. J. Gay, Mike McCormick and John Miller. Gay played some last year, but missed spring practice while participating in baseball. He will be behind the others when fall workouts begin. Sophomore Shelton Robinson and junior Kenny Rogers are the top tight end candidates. Robinson had an impressive spring. He's a fine blocker, but needs to improve his pass-catching. Rogers has good potential, but lacks consistency. Rick Vanhoy, a fine receiver, should also play at this spot with Mike Chatham another possibility.

INTERIOR LINE

Guard Ron Wooten, tackle Steve Junkmann and center Rick Donnalley give the Tar Heels three outstanding blockers up front. However, replacements must be found for guard Mike Salzano and tackle Bob Hukill. The three returning starters have all-star capabilities. Wooten played extremely well in the last half of the 1978 season and should be another in a long line of standout guards at Carolina. He will eventually contend for All-America honors, perhaps as soon as this fall. Junkmann is a tremendous competitor. He's smart, quick and hard-nosed. He will definitely challenge for a spot on the all-conference team. Donnalley is one of the strongest players on the Tar Heel team. He improved a great deal in the spring. Senior Carl Hackley ended spring practice as the starter at the other tackle with junior Mark Sugg the leader at guard. Junior Jimmy Roberson and sophomore Mike Marr will press for those jobs in the fall. Depth must be provided by Rolo Lassiter, David Drechsler, Bob Bamum, Bill Crawford, Kevin Nolan, Steve Lancaster, Donald Lucas, Bill Lippencott and Keith James.

THE BACKFIELD

Carolina's big offensive weapon is junior tailback Amos Lawrence, a dynamic runner with game-breaking ability. Lawrence has gained over 1,000 yards in each of his first two seasons and is a leading All-America candidate. He doesn't have great size, but he makes up for that with quickness, speed and explosive acceleration. His potential is unlimited. He teams with senior fullback Doug Paschal to give the Tar Heels a great running combination. While Amos is best known for running by people, Paschal runs over them. He's an intense leader and a tough, hard-hitting competitor. In addition to being a good runner, Doug is also a fine receiver. He's one of the best all-around players in this part of the country. Junior Walter Sturdivant, who did a good job in the spring, has the versatility to play behind either Lawrence or Paschal. If junior fullback Billy Johnson can recover from a knee injury he suffered last season, he could also get some playing time. Senior Matt Kupec is set to begin his fourth year as a starter at quarterback. He had a fine spring and clearly established himself as the number one man at this spot. He may be on the verge of his finest season. Sophomore Chuck Sharpe, who played a great deal last fall, is a solid backup. Additional depth in the backfield could come from some of Carolina's incoming freshmen.

DEFENSE

THE LINE

Inexperience and depth are major problems here. There is good talent along the defensive front, but it is generally untested. The only returning starter, tackle Donnell Thompson, is a good one. More importantly, he's capable of getting better. He has great ability. If he plays like the Carolina coaches think he will, he'll be one of the premier linemen in the ACC. Junior John Brugos, sophomore Bruce Porcher and junior Harry Stanback are expected to battle for the other tackle spot vacated by Bunn Rhames. Paul Davis, who was shifted from outside linebacker, and Bob Duncan are the top prospects at Dave Simmons' nose guard position. Davis had an impressive spring and Duncan has done a good job as a backup for two years. Replacing Ken Sheets and T. K. McDaniels at outside linebacker will be Lawrence Taylor and Calvin Daniels. Both have good athletic ability. Taylor played inside linebacker and nose guard last year. Daniels saw only limited action. Both could be big play men in the Tar Heel defense. Rick Downs, who broke an ankle in the spring, should also play a great deal at this spot.

LINEBACKERS

In Buddy Curry and Darrell Nicholson, Carolina has one of the best linebacking combinations in the South. They both have speed, strength and a nose for the football. Curry was an All-ACC selection as a sophomore. Although he missed the all-conference team last year, he still played very well despite some leg injuries. He's a leader on and off the field. Nicholson had a sensational freshman season and was the ACC Rookie of the Year. He has great talent. Like Curry, he has the ability to be one of Carolina's all-time greats at linebacker. These two men combined for 282 tackles last year. Depth is the big problem here. Sophomore Kris Keeney and senior Steve Taylor ended the spring as the chief backups. Keeney got some experience last fall on the specialty teams where he did a good job. Taylor is a team man all the way. He even played in the front five last year when the Tar Heels were ripped with injuries. He's smart and a good competitor.

THE SECONDARY

Gone are cornerback Bobby Cale, free safety Bernie Menapace and strong safety Francis Winters. As in the defensive front, there are some talented young players ready to step in as starters, but they lack experience. The one returning starter in the secondary is Ricky Barden, one of the best defenders in college football. He is a top All-America candidate in his senior season. Barden, an All-ACC cornerback last year, has been switched to strong safety for 1979 in a move that figures to strengthen the secondary a great deal. Now instead of having the best cornerback in the ACC, Carolina simply has one of the best safeties in college football. Sophomore Charlie Hampton ended the spring as the starter at free safety, but will be challenged for that job by junior Steve Streater in the fall. Streater missed spring practice while playing baseball. Junior Tyress Bratton will open at one cornerback with junior David Singleton or soph Alan Burrus at the other. Bill Jackson, Jay Faulkner and Lee Shaffer should provide reserve help.

'79 Depth Chart

(Starters at the end of the 1978 season in all CAPS, lettermen denoted by asterisk)

OFFENSE

Wide Receiver
80 JEFF GREY*
91 Jon Richardson
43 Mike McCormick
9 Kyle Shatterly

Left Tackle
79 STEVE JUNKMANN*
68 Jim Roberson
62 Rolo Lassiter
61 Steve Lancaster

Left Guard
78 RON WOOTEN*
63 Donald Lucas*
69 Bill Lippencott

Center
51 RICK DONNALLEY*
60 Kevin Nolan
70 Keith James
66 Bo McCormick

Right Guard
52 Mark Sugg*
58 Bob Barnum
54 David Drechsler

Right Tackle
74 Carl Hackley*
56 Mike Marr
71 Bill Crawford

Tight End
87 Kenny Rogers
38 Shelton Robinson
81 Rick Vanhoy*
88 Mike Chatham*

Wide Receiver
41 Wayne Tucker*
45 Phil Farris*
27 John Miller
15 P. J. Gay*

Quarterback
12 MATT KUPEC*
18 Chuck Sharpe*
8 Rocky White

Fullback
25 DOUG PASCHAL*
1 Travis Freeman
44 Ron DeMarco
36 Billy Johnson

Tailback
20 AMOS LAWRENCE*
2 Walter Sturdivant*

DEFENSE

Outside Linebacker
47 Calvin Daniels*
31 Jeff Pierce
85 Ken Saylors

Tackle
76 DONNELL THOMPSON*
67 Dan Richardson
94 Harry Stanback*
96 Jeff King

Nose Guard
34 Paul Davis*
97 Bob Duncan*
75 Dock Sawyer
77 David Robinson
65 Tim Moore

Tackle
72 Bruce Porcher
90 John Brugos*

Outside Linebacker
98 Lawrence Taylor*
55 Rick Downs*
92 Dan Barlow*
93 Neil Robinson

Linebacker
29 DARRELL NICHOLSON*
83 Steve Taylor*
24 Craig Moon

Linebacker
57 BUDDY CURRY*
17 Kris Keeney*
53 Jimbo Harrell*

Cornerback
3 Tyress Bratton
40 Jay Faulkner*

Free Safety
21 Charlie Hampton*
6 Todd Kelly
5 Steve Streater*

Strong Safety
11 RICKY BARDEN*
28 Bill Jackson
49 Lee Shaffer*
14 Mickey Daniels

Cornerback
37 Alan Burrus*
26 David Singleton*
33 Lester Pace

STARTING PERSONNEL SYNOPSIS

Returning Offensive Starters (7)
OT Steve Junkmann
OG Ron Wooten
C Rick Donnalley
FL Jeff Grey
QB Matt Kupec
RB Amos Lawrence
RB Doug Paschal

Offensive Starters Lost (4)
TE Bob Loomis
OT Bobby Hukill
OG Mike Salzano
SE Jim Rouse

Returning Defensive Starters (4)
SS Ricky Barden
LB Buddy Curry
LB Darrell Nicholson
DT Donnell Thompson

Defensive Starters Lost (7)
LB Ken Sheets
DT Bunn Rhames
NG Dave Simmons
LB T. K. McDaniels
CB Bobby Cale
FS Bernie Menapace
SS Francis Winters

Coach's Quotes — Crum Looks at '79

SPRING PRACTICE

"I think we got a lot more accomplished this spring than we did last year. The coaches knew the players better and had some idea what to expect from them performance-wise."

THE 1979 SEASON

"We got a lot of good fundamental work done in the spring. Fundamental mistakes killed us last year. I think we were also able to bring some of our younger people along in a way that they can give us some depth. A lot of them will hopefully grow and mature over the summer.

"Another encouraging thing about the upcoming season is our players understand us better. They will not have to adjust to a lot of changes this year like they did last season. The changes have been made and now they can concentrate on improving as athletes."

THE SCHEDULE

"Again, we have four tough games to start the year. I know the people at South Carolina feel this will be the best team they have had in a while. Pittsburgh will again be very good. Army is going to throw the ball a lot and Cincinnati will be a very physical team. Then we get into conference play and there is not an easy one there."

AMOS LAWRENCE

"Amos had a very good spring. I think he's beginning to handle physical punishment better and is learning to play with pain. To be a good tailback you have to do that.

"He certainly has the ability to be one of the great players in the country."

THE QUARTERBACK SITUATION

"We'll go into the fall with Kupec the starter and Sharpe number two. Matt had a fine spring and won the job. But, that doesn't mean Chuck won't play. If we have a game where Matt is having some problems moving the team, we'll give him a breather and see what Chuck can do."

RICKY BARDEN

"He's one of our very best senior leaders and a great player. He's simply an excellent all-around athlete, a guy who can make a lot of things happen on the football field. That's why we've moved him to strong safety — to get him in on more of the action."

THE INCOMING FRESHMEN

"I think this is a good class, one with some very fine athletes. We have some guys who are going to grow and get bigger. All of them move and run well. We're pleased with the group."

CONCERNS

"My major concern is our depth. An early injury could hurt us a great deal. We're not in a position where we can reach down and get some immediate help from a backup. However, I think we have the potential to develop that kind of depth if we can bring the kids along and not have to play them too quickly."

DOUG PASCHAL

"He will be an excellent leader and an example for our younger players. He gives 100 per cent all the time.

"He's made great strides since we've been here. He was good before, but he's just worked hard to get even better. I honestly believe he's on the rise as a player.

"He's a good, tough competitor who can play with pain. He's a team man who will do anything you ask. Believe me, he's one of the very best players in the ACC."

BUDDY CURRY

"He's another good leader. Plus, he's bigger, stronger and faster than last year. He should be one of the most outstanding linebackers in this part of the country."

THE OFFENSE

"I think our offense is still building. A year ago we were second in the ACC in total offense and there wasn't a player or coach satisfied with the way we played. We will be better offensively this year."

THE DEFENSE

"Depth is the problem on defense. If we can stay healthy we'll be okay because I believe we have some good young players on defense. The kids are more used to our defensive thinking and that is another asset."

REASONS FOR OPTIMISM

"The biggest difference between last year and this year is that we have now been with these guys for two springs and one complete season. We realistically know what we can expect of them. We know them better and what their reactions mean.

'The players know what we as a staff want and what our goals for them are. They know we want them to do well on the football field, but that we are also vitally concerned with their academics. We want them to enjoy football, but to mainly use it as a vehicle to get the education they are going to need in the future.

"I think this better understanding of each other is the best thing we've got going for us as we start a new season."

Noting The Tar Heels

The last time:

Carolina returned a kickoff for a touchdown was Delbert Powell's 98-yard return at Wake Forest in 1976.

Carolina returned a punt for a touchdown was Mel Collins' 42-yard return at Wake Forest in 1974.

Carolina returned an interception for a touchdown was Buddy Curry's 31-yard return at N.C. State in 1977.

Carolina returned a fumble for a touchdown was Dave Simmons' 38-yard return at Wake Forest last season.

Carolina shutout an opponent was a 17-0 victory over South Carolina in 1977.

An opponent returned a kickoff for a touchdown was in 1971 when Coleman Dupree of Tulane had a 100-yard return in Kenan Stadium.

An opponent returned a punt for a touchdown was in 1975 when John Zeglinski of Wake Forest had a 45-yard return at Kenan Stadium.

An opponent returned an interception for a touchdown was last year when Jeff Nixon of Richmond had a 59-yard return at City Stadium.

An opponent returned a fumble for a touchdown was in 1968 when Jack Whitley of N.C. State returned one 46 yards in Kenan Stadium.

Carolina was shutout was a 21-0 loss to Kentucky in the 1976 Peach Bowl.

* * * * *

Five Carolina football jersies — numbers 22, 46, 50, 59 and 99 — have been retired over the years in honor of the men who wore them.

The number 22 was known almost as well as the athlete who wore it — Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice. One of college football's all-time superstars, Justice was an All-America halfback at Carolina from 1946 to 1949. In fact, those years generally are known as simply "The Justice Era" in Chapel Hill.

Carl Snavely, Justice's coach, was instrumental in getting number 46 retired. That belonged to Cotton Sutherland, an outstanding back who was killed in an automobile crash while a Carolina student.

Number 50 was Art Weiner, an All-America end in the late Forties. In 1949 Art caught a school-record 52 passes. He was also a great defensive player.

Another end, Andy Bershak, wore 59. A defensive standout, he was an All-America selection in 1939.

Carolina's first All-America, George Barclay, had the number 99. He was a star guard and earned All-America honors in 1934.

* * * * *

After two years Amos Lawrence has gained 2,254 yards rushing. Only two players in college football history have ever entered their junior seasons with more rushing yardage — Tony Dorsett of Pittsburgh and Ron Po James of New Mexico State.

Lawrence is the first player in Atlantic Coast Conference history to gain over 1,000 yards as both a freshman and a sophomore. His two-year total is over 200 yards more than any other rising junior to play in the ACC.

After being slowed early last fall by injuries, Lawrence came on to run for over 100 yards in five of his last six starts. His only miss was a 92-yard performance at Clemson.

His 131-yard rushing performance against Virginia last year prompted Cavalier Coach Dick Bestwick to say:

"Amos Lawrence is the best runningback I have ever seen. He's better than Dorsett, better than anyone. I watched the films and saw him do things with the football I've never seen anyone do and I saw them today.

"He's the best, just super."

* * * * *

When Amos Lawrence ran for 131 yards and Chuck Sharpe gained 100 against Virginia last year, it marked the first time since 1974 that two Tar Heel players had rushed for 100 yards in the same game.

James "Boom Boom" Betterson had 134 and Mike Voight added 102 in the 1974 season opener against Ohio University.

By getting 100 yards against the Cavaliers, Sharpe became the first Carolina quarterback to run for 100 in a game since Ricky Lanier had 174 against VMI in 1969. One of Sharpe's runs against Virginia was for 56 yards, the longest of the Tar Heel season.

* * * * *

When Chuck Sharpe accumulated 190 yards in total offense against Wake Forest last year, it equalled the fourth best performance by a freshman in Carolina history.

Amos Lawrence had 286 against Virginia and 216 against N.C. State in 1977. Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice had 221 against Duke in 1946 and 190 against Miami the same season.

* * * * *

Carolina's 3,755 yards in total offense last year was the most by a Tar Heel team since the 1974 squad had a school-record 4,691.

Carolina was second in the ACC in total offense, the highest finish by the Tar Heels since they led the league in 1974.

* * * * *

Carolina has played 753 games against teams that are now classified as major colleges. That is the most of any school in the country. Georgia Tech is second with 700 major opponents, while Georgia is third with 693.

* * * * *

Dick Crum enters the 1979 season with a career won-loss record of 39-16-1. That winning percentage of .705 is the 13th highest of any active coach in the nation. That percentage is the highest of any coach in the ACC.

* * * * *

Every Carolina home game was a sellout last year before the season even began. The University sold out of season tickets for the first time in school history.

* * * * *

Carolina's cheerleaders were voted the second best in the nation last year in a contest sponsored by the International Cheerleading Foundation. The Tar Heels won the national competition two years ago.

1979 North Carolina

NO.	NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	AGE	CLASS	HOMETOWN	HIGH SCHOOL
95	Mike Argo	DT	6-2	235	21	Jr.	Alexandria, Va.	Fort Hunt
11	Ricky Barden	DB	5-9	178	21	Sr.	Norfolk, Va.	Lake Taylor
92	Dan Barlow	OLB	6-1	192	19	So.	Moravian Falls, N.C.	Wilkes Central
58	Bob Barnum	LG	6-4	234	19	So.	Chippewa Lake, Ohio	Clover Leaf
3	Tyress Bratton	DB	5-11¾	183	20	Jr.	Thomasville, N.C.	Thomasville
90	John Brugos	DT	6-1½	227	20	Jr.	Blackstone, Va.	Nottoway
37	Alan Burrus	DB	5-9½	188	19	So.	Shelby, N.C.	Shelby
88	Mike Chatham	TE	6-1¾	205	20	Jr.	Elkin, N.C.	Elkin
71	Bill Crawford	RT	6-5	237	19	So.	Fairfax, Va.	W. T. Woodson
57	Buddy Curry	LB	6-2¾	221	21	Sr.	Danville, Va.	George Washington
47	Calvin Daniels	OLB	6-3	225	20	So.	Morehead City, N.C.	Goldsboro
14	Mickey Daniels	DB	6-1	186	22	Sr.	Manteo, N.C.	Manteo
34	Paul Davis	NG	6-1	211	20	Jr.	Appalachia, Va.	Appalachia
44	Ron DeMarco	RB	5-10¼	190	20	Jr.	Yonkers, N.Y.	Cardinal Spellman
51	Rick Donnalley	C	6-2	241	20	Jr.	Raleigh, N.C.	Sanderson
55	Rick Downs	OLB	6-3¼	209	20	Jr.	Woodbridge, Va.	Garfield
54	David Drechsler	RG	6-3¾	224	19	Sr.	Cleveland, N.C.	West Rowan
97	Bob Duncan	NG	6-1¾	211	21	Sr.	Richmond, Va.	Douglas Freeman
4	Nick Ellis	KS	6-1	185	20	Jr.	Clayton, N.C.	Clayton
45	Phil Farris	WR	6-1½	193	20	Sr.	Langdon, N.D.	Langdon
40	Jay Faulkner	DB	5-9¼	169	21	Sr.	Wilmington, Del.	Salesianum
1	Travis Freeman	RB	6-1	201	21	Jr.	Jacksonville, N.C.	Jacksonville
15	P. J. Gay	WR	6-1	189	21	Sr.	Sanford, N.C.	Sanford Central
80	Jeff Grey	WR	6-1¼	182	20	Jr.	Springfield, Va.	West Springfield
74	Carl Hackley	RT	6-2½	242	21	Sr.	Bristol, Va.	Virginia
21	Charlie Hampton	DB	6-0½	182	19	So.	London, Ohio	London
53	Jimbo Harrell	LB	5-11½	198	19	So.	Burgaw, N.C.	Pender
23	Ben Harrington	WR	6-0¼	164	19	So.	Raleigh, N.C.	Millbrook
7	Jeff Hayes	KS	5-9¾	159	20	So.	Elkin, N.C.	Elkin
28	Bill Jackson	DB	6-1	189	19	So.	Winston-Salem, N.C.	North Forsyth
70	Keith James	C	6-1	215	20	Jr.	Salisbury, N.C.	Salisbury
36	Billy Johnson	RB	6-0	242	22	Jr.	Buckingham, Va.	Buckingham
79	Steve Junkmann	LT	6-3	234	22	Sr.	Montgomery, Ala.	Woodbridge
17	Kris Keeney	LB	6-0¼	214	19	So.	Springfield, Va.	West Springfield
6	Todd Kelly	DB	5-10¼	167	19	So.	Lexington, Ky.	Henry Clay
96	Jeff King	DT	6-3	245	18	Fr.	Hickory, N.C.	Hickory
12	Matt Kupec	QB	6-0¾	194	22	Sr.	Syosset, N.Y.	Syosset
61	Steve Lancaster	LT	6-3	234	20	So.	Goldsboro, N.C.	Goldsboro
62	Rolo Lassiter	LT	6-6½	248	21	Jr.	Boykins, Va.	South Hampton
20	Amos Lawrence	RB	5-9¾	179	21	Jr.	Norfolk, Va.	Lake Taylor
69	Bill Lippencott	LG	6-2½	212	19	So.	Atlanta, Ga.	Westminister
48	Mark Lloyd	OLB	6-3	190	22	So.	Raleigh, N.C.	Northern
63	Donald Lucas	RG	6-4	253	20	Jr.	Norfolk, Va.	Lake Taylor
56	Mike Marr	RT	6-3¾	246	19	So.	Burlington, N.C.	Irmo
66	Bo McCormick	C	6-1	203	20	Jr.	Miami, Fla.	Westminster Christian
43	Mike McCormick	WR	6-2½	198	20	Jr.	Clinton, Md.	Surrattsville
27	John Miller	WR	5-10¾	196	21	Sr.	Charlotte, N.C.	East Mecklenburg
24	Craig Moon	LB	5-9½	190	19	So.	Merchantville, N.J.	Fork Union
65	Tim Moore	NG	5-9	184	20	Jr.	Wilson, N.C.	R. L. Fike
29	Darrell Nicholson	LB	6-1½	223	20	So.	Winston-Salem, N.C.	North Forsyth
60	Kevin Nolan	C	6-4½	240	22	Sr.	Medford Lakes, N.J.	Shawnee

a Varsity Roster

NO.	NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	AGE	CLASS	HOMETOWN	HIGH SCHOOL
33	Lester Pace	DB	5-10	178	20	Jr.	Smithfield, N.C.	Smithfield-Selma
25	Doug Paschal	RB	6-2½	214	21	Sr.	Greenville, N.C.	Rose
31	Jeff Pierce	OLB	5-11¾	200	19	So.	Hickory, N.C.	Episcopal
72	Bruce Porcher	DT	6-3¾	240	19	So.	Concord, N.C.	Concord
16	Bill Porter	KS	5-10	160	19	So.	Charlotte, N.C.	East Mecklenburg
67	Dan Richardson	DT	5-9¾	222	20	So.	Castalia, N.C.	Southern Nash
91	Jon Richardson	WR	6-1¼	177	20	So.	Spartanburg, S.C.	Fork Union
68	Jim Roberson	LT	6-3	245	20	Jr.	Marshville, N.C.	Forest Hills
77	David Robinson	NG	6-0	270	19	Fr.	Clinton, N.C.	Clinton
93	Neil Robinson	OLB	5-10¼	191	21	Sr.	Shelby, N.C.	Shelby
38	Shelton Robinson	TE	6-1	227	18	So.	Goldsboro, N.C.	Aycock
87	Kenny Rogers	TE	6-4	256	21	Jr.	Washington, N.C.	Washington
75	Dock Sawyer	NG	6-0	213	21	Sr.	Manteo, N.C.	Manteo
85	Ken Saylors	OLB	6-1¾	208	19	So.	Anderson, S.C.	Hanna
49	Lee Shaffer	DB	6-1	191	19	So.	Durham, N.C.	Episcopal
18	Chuck Sharpe	QB	5-10¾	190	19	So.	Burlington, N.C.	Walter Williams
9	Kyle Shatterly	WR	5-10	158	18	So.	Burlington, N.C.	Cummings
26	David Singleton	DB	5-10½	182	20	Jr.	Canton, N.C.	Pisgah
94	Harry Stanback	DT	6-4½	241	21	Jr.	Rockingham, N.C.	Richmond County
5	Steve Streater	DB	5-10½	171	20	Jr.	Sylva, N.C.	Sylva-Webster
2	Walter Sturdivant	RB	5-9½	201	20	Jr.	Hamlet, N.C.	Richmond County
52	Mark Sugg	RG	6-3¼	252	20	Jr.	Greensboro, N.C.	Grimsley
98	Lawrence Taylor	OLB	6-2	232	20	Jr.	Williamsburg, Va.	Lafayette
83	Steve Taylor	LB	5-11½	217	21	Sr.	Lynchburg, Va.	E.C. Glass
76	Donnell Thompson	DT	6-4½	260	20	Jr.	Lumberton, N.C.	Lumberton
41	Wayne Tucker	WR	6-3	197	22	Jr.	Richmond, Va.	George Wythe
81	Rick Vanhoy	TE	6-3¾	216	21	Jr.	Gold Hill, N.C.	East Rowan
8	Rocky White	QB	5-11¾	189	19	So.	Charlotte, N.C.	Olympic
78	Ron Wooten	LG	6-4¼	254	20	Jr.	Kinston, N.C.	Kinston

NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO.	NAME	POS.
1	Travis Freeman	RB
2	Walter Sturdivant	RB
3	Tyress Bratton	DB
4	Nick Ellis	KS
5	Steve Streater	DB
6	Todd Kelly	DB
7	Jeff Hayes	KS
8	Rocky White	QB
9	Kyle Shatterly	WR
11	Ricky Barden	DB
12	Matt Kupec	QB
14	Mickey Daniels	DB
15	P. J. Gay	WR
16	Bill Porter	KS
17	Kris Keeney	LB
18	Chuck Sharpe	QB
20	Amos Lawrence	RB
21	Charlie Hampton	DB
23	Ben Harrington	WR
24	Craig Moon	LB
25	Doug Paschal	RB
26	David Singleton	DB
27	John Miller	WR
28	Bill Jackson	DB
29	Darrell Nicholson	LB
31	Jeff Pierce	OLB
33	Lester Pace	DB
34	Paul Davis	NG
36	Billy Johnson	RB
37	Alan Burrus	DB
38	Shelton Robinson	OLB
40	Jay Faulkner	DB
41	Wayne Tucker	WR
43	Mike McCormick	WR
44	Ron DeMarco	RB
45	Phil Farris	WR
47	Calvin Daniels	OLB
48	Mark Lloyd	OLB
49	Lee Shaffer	DB
51	Rick Donnalley	C
52	Mark Sugg	RG
53	Jimbo Harrell	LB
54	David Drechsler	RG
55	Rick Downs	OLB
56	Mike Marr	RT
57	Buddy Curry	LB
58	Bob Barnum	LG
60	Kevin Nolan	C
61	Steve Lancaster	LT
62	Rolo Lassiter	LT
63	Donald Lucas	RG
65	Tim Moore	NG
66	Bo McCormick	C
67	Dan Richardson	DT
68	Jim Roberson	LT
69	Bill Lippencott	LG
70	Keith James	C
71	Bill Crawford	RT
72	Bruce Porcher	DT
74	Carl Hackley	RT
75	Dock Sawyer	NG
76	Donnell Thompson	DT
77	David Robinson	NG
78	Ron Wooten	LG
79	Steve Junkmann	LT
80	Jeff Grey	WR
81	Rick Vanhoy	TE
83	Steve Taylor	LB
85	Ken Saylors	OLB
87	Kenny Rogers	TE
88	Mike Chatham	TE
90	John Brugos	DT
91	Jon Richardson	WR
92	Dan Barlow	OLB
93	Neil Robinson	OLB
94	Harry Stanback	DT
95	Mike Argo	DT
96	Jeff King	DT
97	Bob Duncan	NG
98	Lawrence Taylor	OLB

'79 North Carolina Signees

NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	HOMETOWN	HIGH SCHOOL
Kelvin Bryant	RB	6-3	190	Tarboro, N.C.	Tarboro
Danny Bunn	RB	6-0	205	Goldsboro, N.C.	Goldsboro
Jim Conis	LB	6-1	205	Harrisonburg, Va.	Harrisonburg
Joe Conwell	LB	6-5	220	Bala Cynwyd, Pa.	Lower Marion
Keith Cowell	WR	6-2	180	Bayboro, N.C.	Pamlico County
Rod Elkins	QB	6-1	180	Greensboro, N.C.	Grimsley
Steve Fortson	DL	6-3	230	Dayton, Ohio	Alter
Victor Harrison	WR	5-10	170	Warrenton, N.C.	Graham
David Hemphill	WR-DB	6-2	190	Ellicott, Md.	Fork Union
Lee Ickes	OL	6-2	235	Wheelersburg, Ohio	Wheelersburg
Sam Johnson	DB	6-0	180	Reading, Pa.	Fork Union
Steve McGrew	OL	6-3	220	Cincinnati, Ohio	Moeller
Bob McKinley	FB-LB	6-2	215	Bay Village, Ohio	St. Edward
Van McLaughlin	QB	6-1	180	Richmond, Va.	Hermitage
John Parry	LB	6-2	230	Mechanicsburg, Pa.	Mechanicsburg
Greg Poole	RB-DB	6-1	195	China Grove, N.C.	South Rowan
Guy Randolph	DB	6-0	170	Newton, Pa.	Council Rock
Doug Sickels	OL	6-3	230	Springfield, Ohio	South
Ron Spruill	OL	6-2	235	Hampton, Va.	Bethel
Mel Trimble	OL	6-5	262	Sterling, Va.	Parkview
Chris Ward	LB	6-0	220	Cincinnati, Ohio	Elder
Chris Wiggins	LB-RB	6-2	215	Columbus, Ohio	Marion-Franklin
Mike Wilcher	OLB	6-4	220	Washington, D.C.	Eastern
Larry Winters	OLB-RB	6-1	210	La Plata, Md.	Fork Union

Pronunciation Guide

Argo ..... ARE-go
Bratton ..... BRAT-ten
Brugos ..... BREW-goes
Burrus ..... burr-US
Donnalley ..... DON-knoll-lee
Drechsler ..... DRECH (rhymes with wreck)- slur
Keeney ..... KEY-knee
Kupec ..... CUE-peck
Nolan ..... KNOW-lun
Paschal ..... PASS-cull
Roberson ..... ROB-er-son
Shaffer ..... SHAFF (rhymes with half)- er

The University

"The Southern Part of Heaven."

The late artist William Meade Prince described Chapel Hill and the University of North Carolina that way several years ago.

Like many things in this small, yet cosmopolitan village, the magic, romance and beauty that fascinated Prince remain unchanged today.

Time Magazine has called Chapel Hill "one of the 20 most enjoyable places to live in the United States."

The school itself is the oldest state university in the nation, first admitting students in 1795 while George Washington was President. However, it was not until after Reconstruction that Carolina began making the rapid progress that has lifted it to the top of southern education.

There are currently 14 schools at Carolina and more than 70 departments and other academic-affiliated divisions and institutes.

Strong in both the humanities and the sciences, the University also has a School of Business Administration of special potency, commensurate with the growing industrial might of the mid-South.

Carolina is one of six universities in the nation with a full range of health professional schools, including medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, nursing and public health. The center of this Division of Health Affairs is North Carolina Memorial Hospital.

Carolina is one of the largest and top-ranking universities in the nation. A recent rating of graduate schools by the American Council on Education put 12 UNC graduate departments in the highest category and 12 in the second highest. This made Carolina the leader of all universities, public or private, in the Southeast.

Alan Carter of the ACE describes Carolina as "the leading southern university, a liberal voice in the region."

In annual choices made by southern graduate scholars in the Rockefeller grants, more select graduate study at Chapel Hill than any other place.

The University is continuing to grow as it strives to keep pace with the changing world of today. Growth has been especially tremendous in the last 20 years. Those two decades have seen the establishment of the School of Journalism, the School of Business Administration, the Carolina Population Center, the WUNC-TV educational television station, the Ackland Art Center and a new computer system.

In that same time buildings have multiplied; student enrollment has reached nearly 20,000; the faculty has grown to over 1,200; new courses have been added to the curriculum and old ones revised; adult education courses have expanded; and scholarship and development programs have grown.

OLD WELL

Here are some other facts of interest about one of America's great universities.

— Carolina's Morehead Planetarium was the first planetarium on a university campus in the world. It features special programs and exhibits and is a training base for U.S. astronauts. The unique Planetarium Sundial allows one to determine the correct time anywhere in the world.

— James K. Polk, an 1818 graduate, became the 11th President of the United States.

— The Institute of Government on campus is a training center for city, county and state officials and employees. It is also involved in research and consultations for state and local governments.

— The University's television network feeds programs into North Carolina public schools.

— In a traditional program of student self-government, undergraduates have their own legislature, system of honor courts and student publications. These include a daily newspaper, "The Daily Tar Heel."

But perhaps the most outstanding feature of the University is the gentle way the new has been blended with the old to form one of the most beautiful campuses in the world.

Ivy-covered buildings and tree-lined walkways surround spacious, grassy greens where students lounge between classes. Tall pines cover south campus where modern buildings are under construction.

In direct contrast are Gerard Hall, built in 1837, and Old East, the oldest state university building in the nation. The cornerstone to Old East was laid in 1793 and the dorm was dedicated as a national shrine in 1966.

Other famous and beautiful spots around campus are the Old Well, the Davie Poplar, the Carolina Inn, the botanical gardens and Gimghoul Castle.

Despite the change and growth, the basic beauty of this area remains the same. It still truly is "the Southern Part of Heaven."

Chancellor Ferebee Taylor

It goes without saying that the chief administrator of one of America's outstanding universities is a very busy man. His responsibilities go far beyond the normal nine to five routine, including oversight of the entire academic and financial welfare of the university.

The chancellor of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Nelson Ferebee Taylor, is no exception. As chancellor of one of the country's leading research institutions and the South's finest university, his duties are not intended for the faint of heart or the lethargic.

Despite the burdens of his position, Chancellor Taylor finds time to be Carolina's number one athletic fan. He is a frequent visitor to Tar Heel locker rooms, congratulating coaches and players alike for outstanding efforts, win or lose.

The Chancellor's strong interest in athletics at Carolina is natural. It stems not merely from the fact that the Tar Heel intercollegiate athletic program is one of the most successful in the nation. It goes beyond that. Carolina's respected national reputation in teaching and research is matched only by the university community's avid interest in athletics, from both participants' and spectators' viewpoints.

Kenan professors regularly interrupt their classes to talk about that week's football or basketball contest. The vast majority of the 20,000 students at the University participate in the intercollegiate or the extensive intramural program. At Carolina, academics and athletics go hand-in-hand in a manner few other universities can emulate.

So, the thought of seeing Chancellor Taylor in Kenan Stadium on a hot August afternoon watching pre-season football practice is not surprising to those who understand the special role of athletics at Carolina.

The Chancellor is keenly aware of this role.

"At the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, we will continue to strive for excellence in our Athletic Department as we will in all other departments," the Chancellor says.

He feels that the Athletic Department is an important part of the total University and expresses a hope that all students will make use of what it offers, either as participants or spectators.

Now in his seventh year as chancellor, Dr. Taylor assumed the position on February 1, 1972, succeeding J. Carlyle Sitterson who had served in the post for six years. Dr. Taylor is the fifth chancellor in the University's history.

Immediately prior to being named chancellor, Dr. Taylor served for two years as vice president for administration for the Consolidated University of North Carolina system. He was a unanimous choice of the Board of Trustees to become the new chancellor of the Chapel Hill campus.

A native of Oxford, N.C., Chancellor Taylor is a graduate of Carolina, receiving his A.B. degree in American history in 1942. He was the first Herbert Worth Jackson Scholar at Carolina and served as the president of Phi Beta Kappa, making straight A's for three years.

As an undergraduate, he was also president of the University Club, speaker for the Student Legislature and a member of the Order of the Golden Fleece and the Order of the Grail.

The Chancellor served as a Navy midshipman in World War II and achieved the rank of lieutenant. He served aboard destroyers in both the Atlantic and the Pacific and was awarded the Bronze Star and two commendations.

After being released from active duty, he entered Harvard Law School and received his LL.B. degree Cum Laude in 1949. While at Harvard, he was the winner of Ames Competition in moot court activities.

Selected as a Rhodes Scholar, the Chancellor entered Balliol College at Oxford University, England, following his studies at Harvard. He received a B.A. in philosophy, politics and economics from Oxford in 1951 and his M.A. in 1955.

Admitted to the North Carolina bar in 1949 and to the New York bar in 1953, Dr. Taylor was associated with the firm of Arthur, Dry and Dole in New York City from 1951 to 1958. In 1958, he became a partner in the firm of Arthur, Dry, Kalish, Taylor and Wood.

He returned to Carolina in the spring of 1968 as a visiting professor of corporate law in the UNC Law School. On July 1, 1970, he assumed his duties with the Consolidated University's General Administration in Chapel Hill. In that capacity, he served as a legal advisor and acted as a liaison between the Board of Governors and its committees.

Since assuming the duties as chancellor, Dr. Taylor has placed special emphasis on the public service aspect of the University. Many short courses, workshops and special projects have been organized, serving the entire state of North Carolina and its people, as well as the students and residents of the university community.

Most recently, Chancellor Taylor received an honorary LL.D. degree from Duke University in 1977.

Chancellor Taylor is married to the former Louise C. Ellington, also of Oxford, N.C. They have three daughters — Louise, Sarah and Martha, all students at Carolina.

Athletic Director Bill Cobey

The director of athletics at the University of North Carolina is Bill Cobey, one of the most respected young administrators in collegiate sports.

Cobey is beginning his fourth full year as Tar Heel athletic director. He assumed the position in January of 1976 after Homer Rice resigned to become athletic director and head football coach at Rice University.

The man who heads Carolina's 26-sport athletic program is a regular spectator at most Tar Heel sports events. It makes no difference whether the game is football, field hockey or soccer; if the Tar Heels are playing, Cobey is usually on the scene.

The fact he is a fan of all Carolina teams is certainly one of the big reasons his selection as athletic director was hailed by all members of the Tar Heel Athletic Department.

It was only after consulting with over 40 people connected with the Carolina athletic program that Chancellor Ferebee Taylor appointed Cobey to head the department.

"There was a clear consensus that Bill Cobey would make an outstanding director of athletics," says the Chancellor. "That consensus has certainly proven correct. He has done a great job of directing our athletic program."

Cobey has emphasized a balanced athletic program with strong teams in all sports. In each of his three years as athletic director, Carolina has won the Carmichael Cup, symbolic of overall excellence in athletics in the Atlantic Coast Conference.

Before taking the Carolina job, Cobey had been interviewed by other schools for high athletic positions. He says it has long been an ambition of his to be an athletic director at a major university.

Cobey's interest in sports came quite naturally. His father was Jim Tatum's assistant athletic director at the University of Maryland. When Tatum left College Park to become the head football coach at Carolina in 1956, Cobey's father was named his successor.

Even today Cobey gives his father and Tatum credit for what he has accomplished in athletics. He also says Rice was a tremendous influence on him.

Cobey believes in staying out of the spotlight while getting his job done.

"The attention should go to our athletes and coaches," he says. "Administrators don't need to get any fanfare.

"Our goal is to carry on the great tradition Carolina has had in intercollegiate athletics. We will always work toward maintaining a strong, overall program."

Cobey is only the fourth man in history to head the Carolina Athletic Department.

Bob Fetzer was Carolina's first athletic director, serving from 1922 until 1951. He was followed by Charles P. (Chuck) Erickson who held the post until his retirement in May, 1968. Rice succeeded Erickson the following January.

Cobey is presently in his 12th year with the University. He held four posts prior to becoming athletic director.

His initial position at Carolina was as academic counselor for Bill Dooley's 1968 football team. In that capacity, he advised players on their academic work, served as a

counselor for personal problems and performed various administrative duties for Dooley. Cobey continued in that position until 1971, but also added the role of assistant athletic business manager in 1969.

In 1971 Cobey was elevated to assistant athletic director for operations. He was directly responsible for the running of Kenan Stadium and Carmichael Auditorium on the days of football and basketball games. He then served in the position of assistant athletic director for promotions and finance.

Cobey was graduated from Emory University in Atlanta in 1962 with a B.A. degree in chemistry. He was a Dean's List student there and served as president of Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity.

He then received an M.B.A. degree from the Wharton School of Business at the University of Pennsylvania in 1964. After six months as an administrative assistant for Suburban Trust Company in Hyattsville, Md., he worked with Dow Chemical Company in Midland, Mich. for almost two years.

He then returned to school at the University of Pittsburgh and earned a master's degree in education in 1968. During his time at Pitt, he took part in a graduate teaching internship in physical education and was an assistant football coach in the West Mifflin Area school district.

A member of the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics, Cobey has been very active in community affairs since coming to Chapel Hill. A past president of the Chapel Hill-Carrboro YMCA, he played a key role in the drive to construct a new YMCA building here. He is also a former assistant campaign chairman and board member of the Chapel Hill-Carrboro United Fund.

In addition, he is a past member of the Board of Directors of the Chapel Hill Chapter of the American Field Service; a member of the Orange County Advisory Board for Girl Scouts; a member of the Chapel Hill Advisory Board for Home Savings and Loan Association; a member of the board of directors of Happenings Inc.; 1979 chairman of the Chapel Hill District Sustaining Committee for Membership Enrollment for the Boy Scouts of America; and a member of the East Chapel Hill Rotary Club.

Cobey is married to the former Nancy Sullivan of College Park, Md. They have two children—Cathy, 13, and Billy, 7.

Head Coach Dick Crum

Dick Crum begins his second year as head football coach at the University of North Carolina with one of the best records in the college game.

Crum goes into the 1979 season with a five-year record of 39-16-1. That winning percentage of .705 is the 13th best of any active coach who has been on the major college level at least five years. That is the best winning mark in the Atlantic Coast Conference.

After posting a 34-10-1 record in four years at Miami of Ohio, Crum experienced a disappointing 5-6 first season at Carolina last fall. The problem of players adjusting to a new coaching staff and an assortment of injuries were the big reasons for that losing mark.

However, Crum has brought a team back from an off-season in the past and the odds are he will do it here. In fact, the Tar Heels showed good improvement late in the 1978 season, winning two of their last three games and dropping a narrow 13-9 decision at Clemson in the other. Carolina ended its season in dramatic fashion, rallying for two touchdowns in the last four minutes and an incredible 16-15 victory over Duke.

Crum, 45, became the Carolina football coach in January, 1978. He replaced Bill Dooley who had resigned to become athletic director and head football coach at Virginia Tech.

In announcing the selection of Crum as Dooley's replacement, Carolina Chancellor Ferebee Taylor said, "Dick Crum was the unanimous choice of our nominating committee to be the new football coach.

"Coach Crum's outstanding record at Miami University speaks for itself and we are confident that, under his leadership, our football program will continue to maintain Carolina's high standards of excellence."

Tar Heel Athletic Director Bill Cobey echoed the Chancellor's feelings.

"At Miami, Dick Crum demonstrated his ability to organize and direct a top-flight football program," said Cobey. "I don't think there is any doubt but that our football program is in very solid hands."

Crum won three Mid-American Conference championships at Miami and twice took teams to the Tangerine Bowl. The Redskins defeated Georgia, 21-10, in 1974 and South Carolina, 20-7, in 1975 in those post-season appearances.

Crum's Miami teams had records of 10-0-1 in 1974, 11-1 in 1975, 3-8 in 1976 and 10-1 in 1977.

Miami is known as the "cradle of coaches." Other former coaches at the Oxford school include Woody Hayes, Ara Parseghian, John Pont, Bo Schembechler and Bill Mallory.

Like all those men Crum was extremely successful at Miami. He was selected Ohio Coach of the Year in 1974 and 1975, MAC Coach of the Year in 1974 and District Five Coach of the Year in 1974 and 1977. His 1974 squad finished the season ranked 10th in the wire service polls, the highest rating of any team in MAC history.

In Crum's only losing season at Miami, the Redskins lost nine of their 11 starting defensive players in the first two games. After an 0-6 start, however, Crum rallied his team to three wins in its final five games. The Redskins then capped that comeback by going 10-1 in 1977, coming from behind eight times to win.

Carolina fans are hoping Crum can do something similar in Chapel Hill. He seemed to start the turnaround at mid-season last fall.

After four games Carolina was last in the ACC in total offense. At that point Crum shifted out of the split-back veer and began running more I-formation plays. The change paid big dividends. The Tar Heels finished the year second in the league in total offense, accumulating more yardage than any Carolina team since the record-shattering 1974 squad.

However, Crum says defense will be the key to Carolina's football success.

"I think you win championships with good defensive teams," he says. "Fundamentals are also so important in football. If you play fundamental and sound football and don't make mistakes, you're going to win a lot of games."

And Crum plans to win games at Carolina. Those who have gotten to know him in his short time here have no doubt about that.

"Given a little time, Coach Crum is going to have one of the best programs in the country here," says one of his former players. "The thing I like about him is he's a player's coach. The players come first to him. He's really interested in doing anything he can for us, whether it relates to football or not."

Former Tar Heel All-America halfback Don McCauley, now a member of the Baltimore Colts, agrees.

"The first time I met Dick Crum, I liked him," says McCauley. "He reminds me a lot of Ted Marchibroda, our coach with the Colts. It was very easy to talk to him. I think he's the kind of guy the players here are really going to like because his main concern seems to be their futures."

One reason for Crum's good rapport with his young players may be his 12 years of experience as a high school coach. He considers those years great preparation for his college coaching career.

A native of Youngstown, Ohio, Crum attended Boardman High School and then enrolled at Muskingum College. He later transferred to Mount Union College where he received his B.S. degree in 1957, majoring in mathematics with a minor in physics. He also holds an M.Sc. from Western Reserve.

In football, Crum was a non-scholarship halfback. He saw most of his action with the B team and it was there he learned of the great importance of fundamentals.

The first six years of his coaching career were spent as an assistant at Boardman High, Sandusky High and Warren Harding High, all in Ohio.

Crum accepted his first head football coaching position in 1963 at Mentor High School in Mentor, Ohio. He compiled a six-year record of 50-9-1, winning three league championships. His record in his last four seasons there was 38-2.

He joined Mallory's Miami staff as defensive backfield coach in 1969.

He was appointed defensive coordinator in 1970 and held that position until he succeeded Mallory as head coach in 1974. While he was defensive coordinator his teams ranked third, fifth, sixth and first in the nation in total defense. The Redskins also topped the nation in rushing defense in 1973.

Twice Crum was selected to serve as a head coach in the Ohio Shrine Bowl Game. He has also been on coaching staffs in the All-America Bowl and the Coaches' All-America Game. He has served on several committees of the American Football Coaches Association.

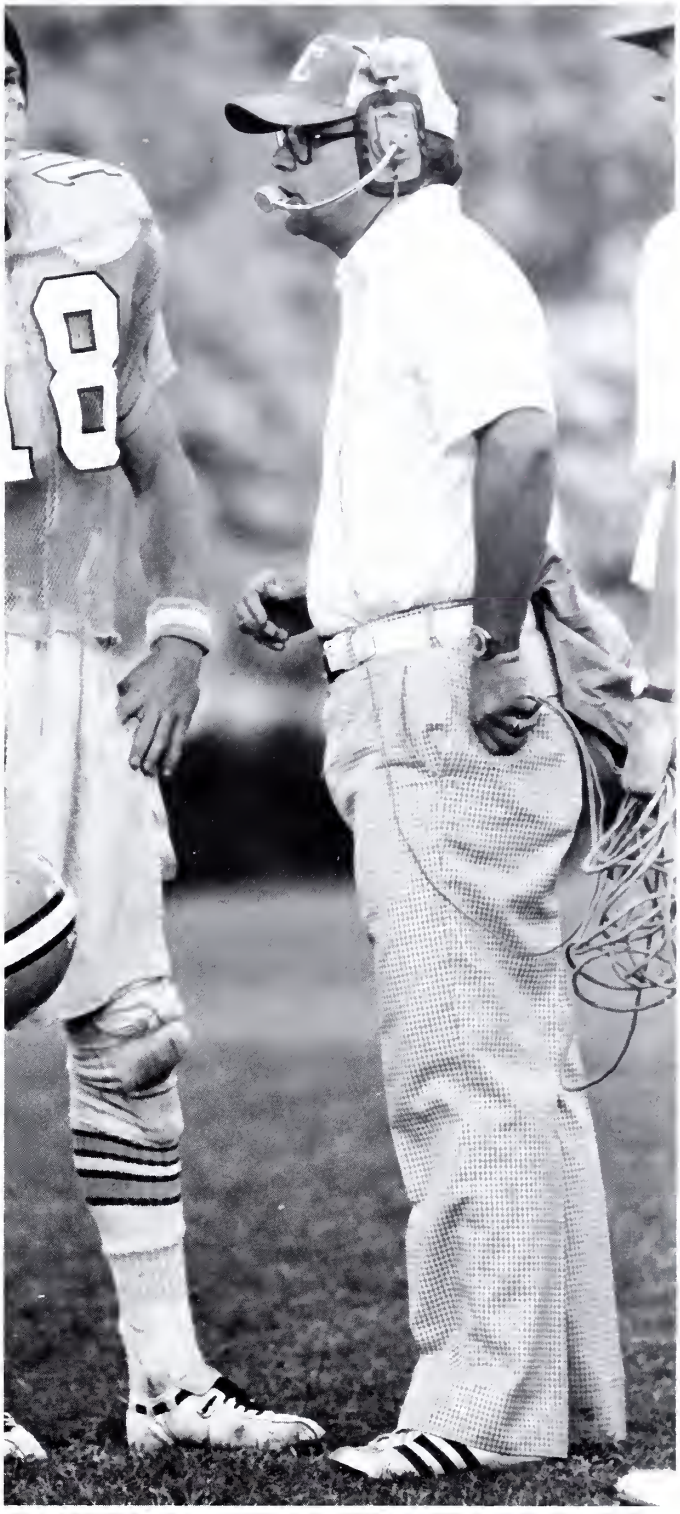
While at Miami, Crum had been considered for other head coaching jobs. However, he had always asked that his name be withdrawn from consideration.

"I had been interviewed at other schools," he says, "but I always left those meetings with very mixed feelings and emotions. After I interviewed at Carolina, I had no such qualms. On the plane ride back to Ohio I told my wife, 'If they offer me the job, I'm going to accept.'

"The thing that influenced me more than anything else is the fact Carolina is an excellent academic institution as well as a home of great athletics."

In his spare time Crum enjoys fishing and the outdoors in general. Each summer his family takes a two-to-four week fishing trip to Canada. Their vacation spot is in an area just north of North Bay.

Crum is married to the former Shirley Moncur of Delaware, Ohio. She is an Ohio University graduate with degrees in physical education and library science. They have three sons — Mike, 16, and twins, Jeff and Joel, 14.



Crum's Collegiate Coaching Record

		Won	Lost	Tied
1974	Miami (Ohio)	10	0	1
1975	Miami (Ohio)	11	1	
1976	Miami (Ohio)	3	8	
1977	Miami (Ohio)	10	1	
1978	North Carolina	5	6	
		39	**16**	**1**

Assistant Coaches

Cleve Bryant — Quarterbacks

Cleve Bryant, a star quarterback in his playing days, again will coach the Tar Heel quarterbacks in 1979.

A 1970 graduate of Ohio University, Bryant guided the Bobcats to back-to-back Mid-American Conference championships in 1967 and 1968. He was selected the MAC's Offensive Player of the Year in 1968.

After graduation, Bryant was drafted by the Denver Broncos of the National Football League. He then spent five years in business before joining Dick Crum's Miami staff in 1977. He came to Carolina with Crum for the 1978 season.

A native of Canton, Ohio, Bryant was inducted into the Ohio University Athletic Hall of Fame in 1975.

Bryant and his wife, Jean, have a son, Rodney.

Jack Himebauch — Receivers

Jack Himebauch, who coached the Carolina defensive interior last fall, will work with the offensive receivers this season.

A native of Rocky River, Ohio, Himebauch was a star receiver in his own playing days at Miami University. He eamed three letters as a tight end there under John Pont and Bo Schembechler. He led the Redskins in receptions in both 1963 and 1964. Himebauch had a career total of 43 catches for 614 yards and six touchdowns.

After graduating in 1965, Himebauch was an assistant coach for Dick Crum at Mentor High School for four years. He then spent six years as head football coach at Darien High School in Connecticut.

Himebauch was an assistant coach at Fordham University in 1976 before returning to Miami in 1977. He coached the tight ends and offensive tackles for the Redskins. He worked with the defensive tackles and nose guards at Carolina last fall before shifting back to the offensive staff last winter. Himebauch also serves as director of Crum's summer football camp for youngsters.

Himebauch and his wife, Cheryl, have three sons — Chris, Curt and Jonathan.

Denny Marcin — Defensive Coordinator and Linebackers

Denny Marcin is beginning his second year as defensive coordinator at Carolina.

In addition to coordinating the entire defense, Marcin also will work specifically with the Tar Heel linebackers.

A native of Cleveland, Ohio, Marcin was a two-way guard at Miami University in his playing days. He received all-conference honorable mention his senior year.

After graduating in 1964, he served as an assistant football coach at Lakewood St. Edward High School for eight years. He then was head coach there for two seasons and had an overall record of 17-2-1. He also was baseball coach for eight years.

Marcin retumed to Miami in 1974 to coach the offensive guards and centers. He was named the Redskins' defensive coordinator in 1977 and assumed that same position when he joined Dick Crum at Carolina last year.

In addition to football, Marcin also enjoys wrestling and has officiated on the high school, college and professional level.

He and his wife, Betsy, have four children — Jeff, Denny, Melinda and Susie.

Larry Marmie — Defensive Backs

The newest member of the Carolina coaching staff is Larry Marmie who will work with the defensive backs this fall.

A native of Bamesville, Ohio, Marmie has 11 years of college coaching experience. He came to Carolina last March from the University of Tulsa where he had been defensive coordinator for two seasons.

Tulsa, which was 3-8 in 1977, improved its record to 9-2 last fall and Marmie's defense was a big reason for that. Two of his players were Associated Press second-team All-Americas.

In his own playing days Marmie was a quarterback at Eastern Kentucky from 1962 to 1965. As a senior he was a squad co-captain and also was named the team's most valuable player.

He began his coaching career in 1966 as head coach of Berea High School in Kentucky. He spent two years there. He was then an assistant coach at Morehead State for three seasons and an assistant at Eastern Kentucky for four years before joining the Tulsa staff.

Marmie and his wife Linda have three children — Vicki, Cozy and Larry, Jr.

Assistant Coaches

John Matsko — Offensive Coordinator and Offensive Line

The man who will coordinate the Carolina offense is John Matsko, who has learned his trade from two of the finest coaches in college football.

Matsko played and coached for Don James at Kent State and is beginning his fifth year as an assistant to Dick Crum. James, of course, took Washington to the Rose Bowl just two years ago and Crum is one of the nation's most successful coaches.

Matsko started at fullback for the Golden Flashes in 1972 when Kent State won the Mid-American Conference championship and went to the Tangerine Bowl. He then coached there for one year as a student assistant.

He then spent two seasons as a graduate assistant under Crum at Miami University. He coached at Danbury High for one year, compiling a 6-3 record and winning the Mid-Ohio Conference championship, before returning to Miami in 1977.

In addition to being offensive coordinator, Matsko also will coach the Tar Heel offensive line.

A native of Mentor, Ohio, Matsko played for Crum in high school. John and his wife, Kim, have a daughter, Marie, and a son, John.

Chuck Priefer — Defensive Line

Chuck Priefer, who coached the Carolina secondary last fall, will work with the defensive tackles and nose guards this season.

A 1963 graduate of John Carroll University, Priefer coached these positions in 1977 at Miami University when the Redskins were 10-1. That was his first year of collegiate coaching. He was switched back to the defensive front when Larry Marmie joined the Carolina staff last winter.

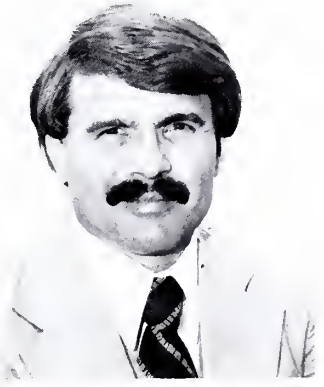
Priefer, a native of Parma, Ohio, started his coaching career as an assistant in football, basketball and baseball at Padua Franciscan High School in 1963. He became head baseball coach in 1965 and assistant athletic director in 1966. His eight-year baseball record was 151-59.

As head football coach from 1972 to 1976, he compiled a 34-15 record.

Priefer enjoys good movies, tennis and poker.

He and his wife, Sheila, have four children — Mike, Teri, Jenny and Megan.

Jim Tressler — Outside Linebackers



Jim Tressler, who has worked under Dick Crum for five years, will again coach the Tar Heel outside linebackers this season.

A native of Steubenville, Ohio, Tressler was a two-way guard at Muskingum College. After graduating in 1962, he went on to get his masters at Akron.

After serving as an assistant high school football coach at Sandusky and Massillon, Tressler joined the staff at Mt. Union College. He spent six years there as an assistant football coach and head wrestling coach. He then went to Miami University to work for Crum.

In his time at Oxford, Tressler coached the Redskin outside linebackers and also doubled as head wrestling coach. When he came to Chapel Hill with Crum last year he again was assigned the outside linebackers.

Tressler has a special interest in flying and hopes to get his pilot's license.

Jim and his wife, Janet, have two daughters, Tami and Christy.

Randy Walker — Offensive Backs

Success has followed Randy Walker throughout his football career — as both a player and a coach.

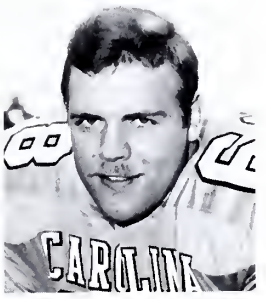
A 1976 Miami graduate, Walker played on Redskin teams which compiled a 32-1-1 record. His teams won three straight Mid-American Conference championships and three consecutive Tangerine Bowl titles.

He finished his playing career as the sixth-leading rusher in Miami history with 1,757 yards. He was selected the team's most valuable player in his senior year after playing tailback, fullback and wingback at different times during the season.

A native of Troy, Ohio, Walker was drafted by the Cincinnati Bengals after graduation. He worked at Miami as a graduate assistant in 1976 and became a full-time staff member in 1977 as the Redskins went 10-1. He joined Dick Crum at Carolina in January of last year.

Walker and his wife, Tammy, have a special interest in music. They have a newly-born daughter, Abby.

The Tar Heels

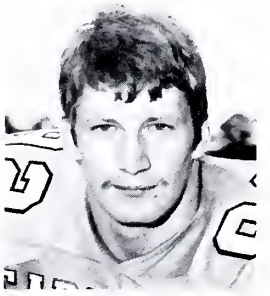


95 MIKE ARGO
Defensive Tackle
6-2, 235, Junior
Alexandria, Va.

Broke an arm in pre-season practice and did not play at all last year . . . Broke the same arm in January and missed all of the spring work . . . That injury makes him a big question mark for the upcoming season . . . Coaches are hoping he can come back from his injury to provide much-needed depth along the defensive front . . . Doesn't have the size of other tackles, but makes up for that with excellent techniques . . . Played on the junior varsity as a freshman and then was All-America Dee Hardison's backup in 1977 . . . Was also used in goal line situations that year . . . Interested in art . . . Good cartoonist . . . Enjoys ice-skating and all water sports . . . The son of a retired army officer, Mike was born in Italy . . . An all-state tackle at Fort Hunt High . . . Majoring in education . . . Would like to be a naval pilot.

11 RICKY BARDEN
Defensive Back
5-9, 178, Senior
Norfolk, Va.

One of the great players in college football . . . Rated by many the finest defensive back in Carolina history . . . This young man doesn't just make plays, he creates them . . . Has started at cornerback for the last two years . . . Second-team sophomore All-America in 1977 . . . All-ACC last season and honorable mention All-America . . . Shifted to strong safety at the conclusion of spring practice . . . Coaches want to get him in the middle of the field more often to take better advantage of his remarkable skills . . . The team's most physical defensive back . . . Doesn't have tremendous size, but is powerfully built . . . Has great quickness and fine upper body strength . . . Tough and hard-hitting . . . Has all the physical tools, but his biggest asset may be his savvy . . . Has a lot of instinct in the secondary . . . Breaks to the ball extremely well . . . Opposing passers rarely throw in his direction . . . Still had four interceptions last year, third highest total in ACC . . . That gives him seven for his career . . . Has a good understanding of the game . . . A superb athlete with a super attitude . . . A fierce competitor and a leader in the truest sense of the term . . . In addition to playing the pass, he is also excellent at giving support against the run . . . Turned in an incredible performance in a 13-9 loss at Clemson with six solo tackles and eight assists . . . When he wasn't making tackles, he was cutting down interference and allowing a teammate to make the hit . . . Against Duke he had seven tackles and two assists, caused a fumble, knocked down one pass and made two touchdown-saving tackles . . . Deflected three passes against Virginia and set up Carolina's first touchdown with a 33-yard interception return . . . Had two interceptions at South Carolina and one tackle for a loss . . . Other interception was at Wake Forest . . . Made seven solo tackles against N.C. State . . . Was not beaten on a long pass all year . . . It sometimes appeared he had been beaten because he has such great reactions, he was able to recover and pick up someone else's man when a mistake was made . . . Also returned punts and finished third in the ACC with a 7.0 average . . . Has started every regular-season game for the past two years . . . Missed the 1977 Liberty Bowl because of a knee injury sustained in the season finale against Duke . . . Missed spring practice in 1978 because of that, but worked in the weight room every day . . . Came back and had his brilliant junior season . . . As a sophomore, he had one of his best days against South Carolina with a 43-yard interception return, a fumble recovery and six tackles . . . Also had interceptions that year against Virginia and Maryland . . . Played mainly on the specialty teams as a freshman . . . Did see some action in the secondary and had a pass interception against Kentucky in the Peach Bowl . . . High school quarterback at Lake Taylor High . . . Played there with current teammates Amos Lawrence and Donald Lucas . . . Also played basketball and ran track . . . Enjoys tennis, basketball and backgammon . . . Favorite athletes are Neal Cozie and Mike Haynes . . . Majoring in therapeutic recreation.



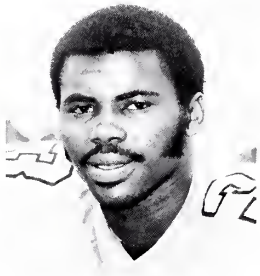
92 DANNY BARLOW
Outside Linebacker
6-1, 192, Sophomore
Moravian Falls, N.C.

Goes into the fall as a reserve at outside linebacker . . . Hard worker . . . Very coachable young man . . . Has good natural athletic ability . . . Shows promise for the future . . . Should see some action in a backup role this fall . . . Played on the junior varsity last season . . . Saw some varsity action on the kickoff coverage team . . . Did a good job there and should be a specialty team player again this year . . . Played linebacker and offensive tackle at Wilkes Central High School . . . Played in the Shrine Bowl . . . Enjoys fishing . . . Plans to major in business.

58 BOB BARNUM
Offensive Guard
6-4, 234, Sophomore
Chippewa Lake, Ohio

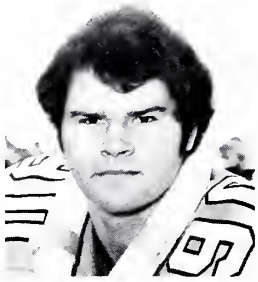
Number two right guard at the end of spring practice . . . A hard worker who has a good knowledge of the game . . . A solid technician with good feet . . . Needs to develop strength and explosiveness coming off the ball . . . Has worked a lot in the weight room to do just that . . . Member of the junior varsity last year . . . Was a two-way tackle at Cloverleaf High . . . Enjoys hunting, fishing, golf and water-skiing . . . Says his biggest thrill in sports was last season's 16-15 win over Duke . . . Athletes he most admires are track stars Mac Wilkins and Brian Oldfield . . . Plans to major in business.

3 TYRESS BRATTON
Defensive Back
5-11¾, 183, Junior
Thomasville, N.C.



Had an excellent spring . . . Set as a starter at the open-side cornerback . . . Has good size and moves well . . . A hard worker who enjoys the game . . . Made good progress and gained confidence during the off-season work . . . Just needs game experience to be a quality defensive back . . . Was injured early last season . . . Came back to play on some of the specialty teams at the end of the year . . . Played mainly on the specialty teams as a freshman although he did see some action at safety . . . Had an interception that year at Northwestern . . . A linebacker at Thomasville High . . . Was student body president there as a senior . . . Also ran track (high hurdles) and played basketball . . . Likes all outdoor sports . . . Favorite athlete is Muhammed Ali . . . Majoring in industrial relations.

90 JOHN BRUGOS
Defensive Tackle
6-1½, 227, Junior
Blackstone, Va.



Started six games last fall before being injured in the Richmond game . . . Had opened the season as a reserve but was pushed into a starting role when an injury sidelined Bunn Rhames . . . Ended the spring behind Bruce Porcher at one tackle, but is expected to push him for the starting job in the fall . . . Capable of being a fine tackle . . . Doesn't have great size, but is very quick and has a lot of savvy . . . Needs to add some weight and strength . . . Has dedicated himself to doing that . . . Hard worker in the weight room . . . A tough, but quality person . . . Saw only limited varsity action as a freshman . . . All-district tackle in football and first baseman in baseball at Nottoway High . . . Athlete he most admires is Jack Lambert . . . Biggest thrill in sports was winning the 1977 ACC championship and playing in the Liberty Bowl . . . His teammates call him The Ghost . . . Majoring in recreation.

37 ALAN BURRUS
Defensive Back
5-9½, 188,
Sophomore
Shelby, N.C.

Could be a starter at the closed-side cornerback this year . . . Played behind Ricky Barden at that spot all spring . . . When Barden was switched to strong safety, Burrus moved into a starting spot on the depth chart . . . Will certainly be challenged for that job in the fall . . . Good athlete with speed and quickness . . . Very intelligent young man with a good attitude . . . A tough competitor who needs experience . . . Was an offensive back last fall . . . Shifted to the defense in the spring and got better and better every day . . . Had never played defense until this spring . . . A star halfback at Shelby High . . . Sparked his team to a 25-0 victory in the 1976 state championship game . . . Played in the 1977 Shrine Bowl . . . Hobbies are scuba-diving, hang-gliding and sky-diving . . . Planning to major in geology . . . Would like to work on an oil rig.

88 MIKE CHATHAM
Tight End
6-1¾, 205, Junior
Elkin, N.C.

Ended the spring as a backup at tight end . . . Could see some playing time this fall . . . Capable of making outstanding catches . . . However, he lacks consistency . . . Had a two-yard touchdown catch in the Blue-White Game last spring . . . Played on the junior varsity last fall . . . Had three catches in one game against Fork Union, two of them for touchdowns . . . Beginning his third season at tight end . . . A non-scholarship player, he was a defensive back in his first season here . . . Has played jayvee basketball at Carolina . . . Enjoys duck hunting and fishing.

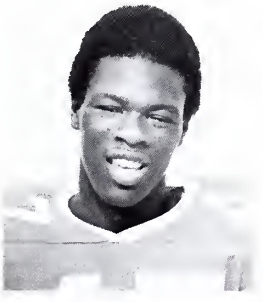
71 BILL CRAWFORD
Offensive Tackle
6-5, 237, Sophomore
Fairfax, Va.

Ended the spring behind Carl Hackley and Mike Marr at right tackle . . . Has the potential to be a good player, but needs more work and experience . . . Also needs to gain more confidence in himself . . . Has a good attitude and should eventually play . . . Came to Carolina as a defensive tackle, but was moved to offense last fall . . . Played on the junior varsity last season . . . An all-district lineman at W. T. Woodson High . . . Says his biggest thrill in sports was playing on the Maryland state football championship team as a freshman at Howard High . . . Hopes to major in business.

57 BUDDY CURRY
Linebacker
6-2¾, 221, Senior
Danville, Va.

A leading all-star candidate in his senior season . . . All-ACC as a sophomore . . . Was an even better player last year, but did not make the team . . . Got off to a great start last fall, but a leg injury

bothered him late in the year . . . Teams with Darrell Nicholson to give Carolina one of the best pair of linebackers in the South . . . Plays to the open side of the field in the Tar Heel defensive scheme . . . Has good speed and range . . . Makes plays all over the field . . . Does an excellent job on pass coverage . . . Very intelligent player . . . Greatest attribute, however, is his consistency . . . Always gives a great effort . . . Has led Carolina in tackles for the past two years . . . Had 105 last year and 50 assists . . . Recovered three fumbles, broke up five passes, made two interceptions and had a pair of sacks . . . An excellent leader . . . Being heavily counted on as a leader this fall . . . ACC Player of the Week last season for his play against Wake Forest . . . Had 15 tackles in that game (including one sack), deflected two passes, recovered a fumble and had a 29-yard interception return . . . Made 16 tackles and assisted on five others in brilliant performance against Duke . . . Had nine tackles, six assists and an interception against Miami . . . Was super at South Carolina with 14 tackles and five assists . . . Now has seven career interceptions, including a 31-yard return for a touchdown at N.C. State in 1977 . . . Picked off three of those passes in his outstanding sophomore year . . . In addition to the one at State, he also had steals against Maryland and Duke . . . ACC Player of the Week for his play at Maryland that season . . . In addition to the interception, he stopped George Scott short of a touchdown on a fourth-and-two at the Tar Heel two . . . Was selected Carolina's top defensive player in the Liberty Bowl that year where he was credited with 18 tackles, eight of them solos . . . Broke into the starting lineup late in his freshman season . . . Started the last six games that year and every game for the past two seasons . . . On the very first play of his college career from the line of scrimmage, he intercepted a pass against Northwestern . . . An excellent student in business administration . . . Made the ACC All-Academic Team last year . . . A linebacker and tight end at George Washington High . . . Athlete he most admires is his father . . . Enjoys music, dancing, swimming and tennis.



47 CALVIN DANIELS
Outside Linebacker
6-3, 225, Sophomore
Morehead City, N.C.

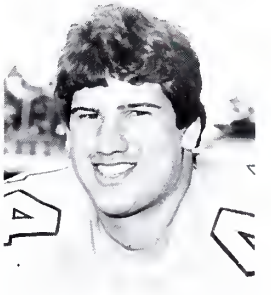
An outstanding young prospect . . . A good, all-around athlete . . . Has speed, size, strength and quickness . . . Just lacks experience . . . He's going to get better and better as he gains that . . . Made good progress during the spring . . . Ended the off-season work as a starter . . . Capable of playing either side, but will probably be used on the closed side of the field . . . Played tackle on the junior varsity last fall . . . Saw only limited varsity action . . . If he plays up to his capabilities, he will be one of the best young players in the ACC . . . A defensive tackle at Goldsboro High . . . Played in the East-West All-Star Game . . . Planning to major in RTVMP . . . Interested in being a TV cameraman.

14 MICKEY DANIELS
Defensive Back
6-1, 186, Senior
Manteo, N.C.

One of the reserves at strong safety . . . Transferred here two years ago from the University of Tennessee . . . Came to Carolina as a quarterback and worked at that spot in the spring of 1978 . . . Switched to defense last fall . . . Tough, strong kid . . . Made good improvement in the spring . . . Made some big plays during the off-season drills . . . Lack of experience is his biggest problem . . . Played quarterback and safety at Manteo High . . . Favorite athlete is Charlie Waters . . . Likes all water sports . . . Majoring in political science.

34 PAUL DAVIS
Nose Guard
6-1, 211, Junior
Appalachia, Va.

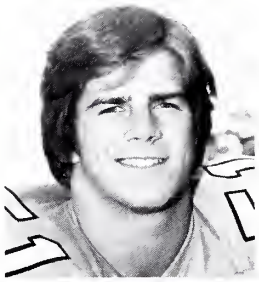
Finished the spring as the starter at nose guard . . . Was moved there during the spring after being an outside linebacker for two years . . . Will be challenged for the starting job again this fall, but has the ability to keep it . . . Good, all-around athlete . . . Strong and tough . . . Runs very well . . . Needs to add a little more weight . . . Once he gets more acclimated to this new position, he should be an even better player . . . Has a lot of natural ability . . . Starred in football, basketball and track at Appalachia High . . . Best book he's read is *The Magic of Thinking Big* . . . Very popular with his teammates . . . Says his biggest thrill in sports has been being a part of the Carolina team.



44 RON DeMARCO
Fullback
5-10¼, 190, Junior
Yonkers, N.Y.

Number three fullback going into the fall . . . Also capable of playing tailback . . . Tough, heady player . . . May be used some on the specialty teams . . . Has a tremendous desire to succeed . . . Hard worker . . . Played on the junior varsity last year . . . Had a great high school career at Cardinal Spellman in the Bronx . . . Holds the all-time career rushing record in New York City . . . All-city as a junior and senior . . . MVP in the New York State Catholic Senior Bowl . . . His brother, Bob, was his high school coach . . . Enjoys fishing . . . Athlete he most admires is teammate Ron Wooten . . . Majoring in history . . . Interested in law school.

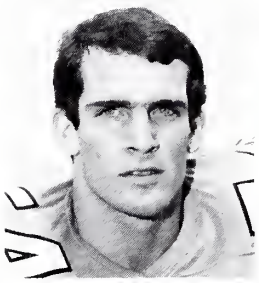
51 RICK DONNALLEY
Center
6-2, 241, Junior
Raleigh, N.C.



Will be one of the premier offensive linemen in the ACC this fall . . . Improved tremendously throughout his sophomore season and last spring . . . Very dedicated . . . Every day he goes on the practice field, he tries to leave it a better player . . . Big and strong . . . Tough . . . Has good quickness . . . Very coachable . . . Has excellent work habits . . . A member of the "4.0 Club," he is one of the team's strongest players . . . Likes to lift weights . . . A team leader . . . Had a fine sophomore season . . . Was injured on the third play of the season opener with East Carolina, but played the rest of the game on a bad foot . . . Missed the next two games . . . Gained confidence as the season progressed . . . Always seems to get the job done . . . Lettered as a freshman by playing on specialty teams . . . Has the ability to be one of the best centers in college football . . . Also is outstanding off the field . . . Has the highest cumulative quality point average on the team . . . Made the ACC All-Academic Football Team last fall . . . Had a 3.65 average last spring in business administration . . . Interested in law school . . . A high school fullback and linebacker . . . Also was a heavyweight wrestling champion at Sanderson High . . . Enjoys water-skiing and swimming . . . Athlete he most admires is former teammate Bob Hukill . . . Lists his biggest thrill in sports as Carolina's 16-15 win over Duke last fall.

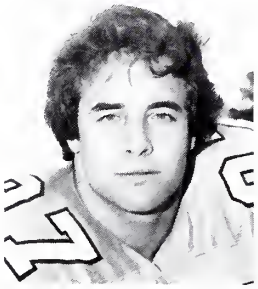
55 RICK DOWNS
Outside Linebacker
6-3¼, 209, Junior
Woodbridge, Va.

Got game experience last year at inside linebacker . . . Shifted to the outside in the spring . . . This seems to be his natural position . . . Adapted to the new spot very well . . . Looked very good in the spring before breaking an ankle . . . Was running first team at the time . . . If he can bounce back from that injury he would be a valuable asset this fall . . . Could get back into the picture as a starter . . . Certainly would give Carolina valuable depth . . . If he's healthy, he'll play a great deal . . . Very coachable young man . . . A hard worker . . . Has good speed . . . Played on the specialty teams as a freshman . . . Also participated in basketball, baseball and track at Garfield High . . . Enjoys water-skiing and volleyball . . . Wants to go to law school.



54 DAVID DRECHSLER
Offensive Guard
6-3¾, 224, Freshman
Cleveland, N.C.

Suffered a knee injury in the pre-season and did not play at all last fall . . . Gets an extra year of eligibility because of that . . . Was the number two varsity center at the time of his injury . . . Also missed spring practice . . . Should be ready to go this fall, however . . . Very intelligent . . . Picks up things quickly . . . Physically and mentally tough . . . Has fine quickness . . . Can be as good as he wants to be . . . Could play either center or guard this fall . . . A positive person . . . Although he could not participate, he did not miss a single meeting or practice last spring . . . A good student who is interested in business and law . . . End, guard and tackle at West Rowan High . . . Athlete he most admires is discus thrower Mac Wilkins.



97 BOB DUNCAN
Nose Guard
6-1¾, 211, Senior
Richmond, Va.

Has been the top reserve at nose guard for the last two seasons . . . Now a contender for the starting spot . . . Ended the spring behind Paul Davis, but is expected to push him for the starting job in the fall . . . Doesn't have great size or speed, but always seems to get the job done . . . A consistent player who doesn't make mental mistakes . . . Dedicated and a hard worker . . . Always gives a good effort . . . A tough, but sensitive young man . . . Seemed to gain confidence during the spring drills . . . Has a good attitude and is well-liked by his teammates . . . Should see plenty of action this fall . . . In addition to playing football, he was also a wrestler at Douglas Freeman High . . . Enjoys all water sports . . . Favorite athlete is Jack Lambert . . . Biggest thrill in sports was winning the ACC championship in 1977 and playing in the Liberty Bowl . . . Would like to be an oceanographer after graduation . . . Majoring in geology.

4 NICK ELLIS
Kicking Specialist
6-1, 185, Junior
Clayton, N.C.

Conventional kicker . . . Kicked for the junior varsity last year . . . Has potential . . . Improved during the spring . . . A backup to Jeff Hayes . . . Played football and baseball and ran track at Clayton High . . . Majoring in industrial relations.

45 PHIL FARRIS
Wide Receiver
6-1½, 193, Senior
Langdon, N.D.

In the running for a starting spot at wide receiver . . . Was a halfback in his first two years at Carolina and then was shifted to the secondary last fall . . . Moved to split end in the spring . . . Seems more at home in his new role as a receiver . . . Has fine athletic ability . . . One of the team's fastest players . . . Has the speed to give Carolina a deep threat in the passing game . . . Excellent pass-catcher . . . Was a key figure in bringing the Whites to a come-from-behind victory in the spring game . . . Had four catches that day, two for touchdowns . . . Saw only limited action as a defensive back last fall . . . Started two games at tailback as a sophomore . . . Had a career-high 88 yards rushing at Northwestern that year . . . Scored one touchdown on a six-yard run against Texas Tech . . . Was Carolina's fifth leading rusher with 249 yards . . . Phil is the cousin of Ray Farris, who was a Tar Heel quarterback in the 1960's . . . Voted the outstanding amateur athlete in North Dakota as a high school senior . . . Was all-state in football and basketball at Langdon High that year . . . Also was state track champion in four events, including the 100 and long jump . . . Finished third in the long jump at the ACC Outdoor Championships as a freshman . . . Competed in the decathalon at the ACC Meet last spring, but had to withdraw during the competition because of an injury . . . Favorite athlete is Bruce Jenner . . . His major is geology.

	Rushes	Yds	Ave	TD	Cgt	Yds	Ave	TD
1977	66	249	3.8	1	3	24	8.0	0

40 JAY FAULKNER
Defensive Back
5-9¼, 169, Senior
Wilmington, Del.

Ended the spring behind Tyress Bratton at the open-side cornerback . . . Has been a reserve for the last two seasons . . . Has a lot of talent . . . Good quickness . . . Excellent speed . . . Needs to develop consistency . . . Also needs to be a little more physical . . . Played the final three quarters of the Duke game last year after Bobby Cale was injured . . . Had his only interception of the fall that day . . . Also made one of the biggest plays of the Carolina season when he stopped Keith Crenshaw inches short of the goal on a two-point conversion attempt with 4:20 to play . . . Duke led 15-3 at that time . . . Carolina, of course, rallied for a 16-15 victory . . . Had a 25-yard interception return against Richmond in 1977 . . . Actually went 82 yards for a TD on the play, but had the score nullified by a clipping penalty . . . Has played on the specialty teams for the last two years . . . Also played basketball and ran track at Salesianum High . . . Delaware state 100-yard dash champion . . . Athlete he most admires is Jack Tatum . . . Majoring in recreation administration.

1 TRAVIS FREEMAN
Fullback
6-1, 201, Junior
Jacksonville, N.C.

Was moved from linebacker to fullback last fall . . . Played on the junior varsity to gain experience at the new position . . . An easy-going, but tough young man . . . Has tremendous strength . . . Member of Carolina's "4.0 Club" . . . In two lifts, bench press and squat, he can lift four times his body weight . . . Lack of experience still is a problem . . . Needs to become better at executing the offense . . . Also competed in track, wrestling and basketball at Jacksonville High . . . Majoring in commercial art.

15 P. J. GAY
Wide Receiver
6-1, 189, Senior
Sanford, N.C.

Missed spring practice while playing baseball . . . Will be behind the other receivers when fall practice opens . . . Has the ability to challenge for a starting spot . . . Was moved from quarterback to a receiver position last fall . . . Seemed to like the change . . . Saw a great deal of action, making four catches . . . Injured late in the year . . . Has good speed and hands . . . Played in nine games at quarterback in 1977 . . . Missed all of the 1976 season with a knee injury . . . Had been contending for a starting position that year when he went down in the pre-season workouts . . . Played very well on the 1975 junior varsity . . . Fine defensive centerfielder in baseball . . . Batted .286 last spring and stole 13 bases in 16 attempts . . . Had a great prep career at Sanford Central . . . Quarterbacked two state championship teams there . . . Also played basketball and baseball . . . His dad was his football coach . . . Plays the guitar . . . Majoring in business administration.

	Rushes	Yds	Ave	TD	Cmp	Att	Yds	TD	Cgt	Yds	Ave	TD
1978	0	0	—	0	0	0	0	0	4	42	10.5	0
1977	24	22	0.9	0	3	14	78	1	0	0	—	0
1975	2	-11	—	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	—	0
Career	26	11	0.4	0	3	17	78	1	4	42	10.5	0

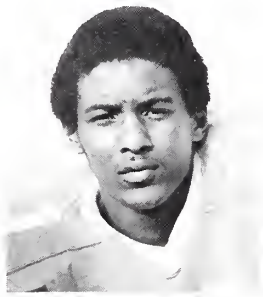
80 JEFF GREY
Wide Receiver
6-1¼, 182, Junior
Springfield, Va.

Will start at one of the two wide receiver positions this fall . . . A good, all-around end . . . Had an excellent spring . . . Very good downfield blocker . . . Has his own unique style of catching the football . . . Opened last fall deep on the depth chart after missing some of the 1978 spring with an injury . . . Came on strong during the season, however . . . Had 20 receptions, all in the last eight games of the season . . . Moved into a starting spot at mid-season . . . Had five catches against N.C. State and four against both Richmond and South Carolina . . . Had played mainly on the junior varsity until last year . . . Ran track and played football at West Springfield High . . . Played in the Virginia high school all-star football game . . . Enjoys tennis and horseback riding.

	Cgt	Yds	Ave	TD
1978	20	291	14.6	0

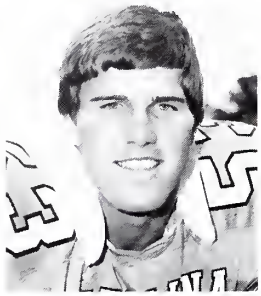
74 CARL HACKLEY
Offensive Tackle
6-2½, 242, Senior
Bristol, Va.

Has a good chance to start at right tackle . . . Ended the spring as the number one man at that spot . . . Worked very hard in the off-season drills . . . Looked very good in the spring game . . . A fifth-year player who is determined to be a starter in his final season . . . A positive, easy-going person . . . Very coachable . . . Has size, strength and experience . . . Has been a backup for the past two years . . . Was red-shirted in 1976 after starting on the 1975 jayvees . . . Coaches are counting on a fine year from him to solidify the offensive line . . . Competed in football, basketball and track at Virginia High . . . Likes to lift weights . . . Most enjoyable book he's read is **Meat on the Hoof** . . . Biggest thrill in sports was the 1977 Liberty Bowl . . . A recreation major.



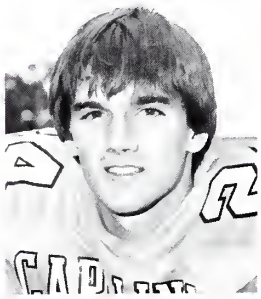
21 CHARLIE HAMPTON
Defensive Back
6-0½, 182,
Sophomore
London, Ohio

Will line up as the number one free safety when fall practice begins . . . Should get a good fight for that job from Steve Streater, who missed the spring workouts . . . Has the ability to start . . . Good, solid athlete . . . Fine size . . . Excellent worker . . . Has a good attitude . . . Very good against the run . . . Needs to improve his overall pass defense . . . Also needs to be a little more physical on the field . . . Lack of experience is his biggest drawback . . . Could also be used on the specialty teams . . . Saw some action there last year . . . A fine runningback at London High.



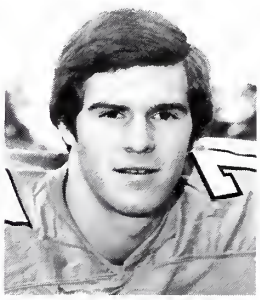
53 JIMBO HARRELL
Linebacker
5-11½, 198,
Sophomore
Burgaw, N.C.

Although he works with the linebackers, Jimbo's main job is that of the deep snapper in kicking situations . . . Handled most of the long snaps last year . . . Was near-perfect in that role . . . Very coachable . . . Quality person who is well-liked by all his teammates . . . Had some nagging injuries last spring, but didn't let them get him down . . . An excellent student in business administration . . . Interested in law school . . . Fullback and linebacker at Pender High . . . Played in the North-South All-Star Game . . . Likes sailing and water-skiing . . . Athlete he most admires is teammate Buddy Curry . . . Biggest thrill in sports has been being a part of the Carolina football team.



23 BEN HARRINGTON
Wide Receiver
6-0¼, 164,
Sophomore
Raleigh, N.C.

A walk-on who played on the junior varsity last year . . . Lacks experience, but is a hard worker . . . Hustles all the time on the field . . . Had a 39-yard TD catch against the Wake Forest jayvees . . . Enjoys art and music . . . Says his biggest thrill in sports was last year's Duke game . . . A business major.



7 JEFF HAYES
Kicking Specialist
5-9¾, 159, Sophomore
Elkin, N.C.

Soccer-style kicker who will again handle all place-kicks . . . Was Carolina's leading scorer as a freshman last year with 43 points . . . Made eight of 20 field goals and 19 of 22 extra points . . . Has a fine leg . . . Consistency must improve . . . Missed three field goal attempts in the season opener against East Carolina and that seemed to hurt his confidence for quite a while . . . Came back to do a good job in the closing games . . . Just needs a little more experience . . . 70 per cent of his kickoffs last year went into the end zone . . . Longest field goal of the year was a 47-yarder at Pittsburgh . . . Worked with former Penn State star Chris Bahr for three days last spring . . . Coaches are confident he can do the job . . . Could also be the backup punter . . . In addition to kicking, he also played quarterback at Elkin High . . . Was the MVP in the 1977 Shrine Bowl . . . Rates that his biggest thrill in sports . . . Favorite athlete is Ray Guy . . . Planning to major in RTVMP.

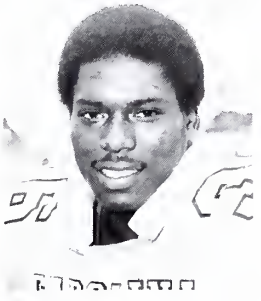
28 BILL JACKSON
Defensive Back
6-1, 189, Sophomore
Winston-Salem, N.C.

Goes into the new season behind Ricky Barden at strong safety . . . A hard worker with a good attitude . . . Aggressive and enthusiastic . . . Has good range . . . Can run and is a good hitter . . . Just needs more experience to be a solid player . . . Had a knee injury and underwent surgery last fall . . . Was not 100 per cent in the spring . . . Because of that, the coaching staff could not fully evaluate him . . . A linebacker on the same North Forsyth team as current teammate Darrell Nicholson . . . Favorite athlete is Tony Dorsett . . . Likes backgammon and basketball . . . Wants to major in communications . . . Would like to be a sports announcer.

70 KEITH JAMES
Center
6-1, 215, Junior
Salisbury, N.C.

After two years at outside linebacker, Keith was switched to center early last fall . . . Fine technician . . . Good feet . . . Needs to get bigger and stronger . . . Coachable young man who takes criticism well . . . Picks up things easily . . . Wants to learn . . . Had his tonsils out last winter and because of that, he was not at full strength during the spring . . . Played in the Shrine Bowl after his senior year at Salisbury High . . . Also participated in baseball, basketball and track in high school . . . Enjoys waterskiing . . . His dad is a veterinarian . . . His major is business administration.

36 BILLY JOHNSON
Fullback
6-0, 242, Junior
Buckingham, Va.



A talented player whose future is clouded by an injury . . . Did not play in two of Carolina's first three games last fall because of injuries . . . Then suffered a broken patella against Miami in the fourth game . . . Missed the rest of the season . . . Got a hardship ruling and an extra year of eligibility . . . Did not practice at all in the spring . . . If he could bounce back from his injury, it would be a big plus for the offense . . . Has good natural strength . . . Also has fine speed for a man of his size . . . Very good hands . . . A year ago he weighed almost 270 pounds . . . Worked hard to cut that down to 235 . . . Will have to show that same determination to come back from this injury, because he is now far behind the other backs . . . Has always been an excellent blocker . . . Tough inside runner . . . Had a 34-yard touchdown run against Maryland last year . . . Was Carolina's second leading rusher in 1977 with 357 yards . . . Was an alternate starter at fullback . . . Had 411 yards as a freshman . . . Had a sensational game against Clemson that year with a career-high 93 yards on 10 carries . . . Was awesome on one 41-yard burst in that game, breaking tackles left and right . . . Made two miracle catches against Florida that season to spark a 24-21 victory . . . It was his eight-yard TD reception which set up Carolina's winning two-point conversion in a 39-38 victory over Duke that fall . . . Acquired the nickname "Billy The Horse" in high school and that has stuck with him . . . Virginia's prep player of the year as a senior at Buckingham County High . . . Majoring in physical education.

	Rushes	Yds	Ave	TD	Cgt	Yds	Ave	TD
1978	17	88	5.2	1	1	1	1.0	0
1977	83	357	4.3	4	0	0	—	0
1976	80	411	5.1	1	6	77	12.8	1
Career	180	856	4.8	6	7	78	11.1	1

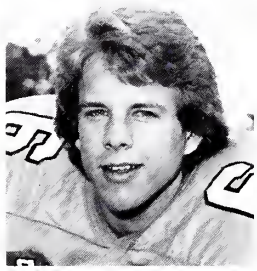
79 STEVE JUNKMANN
Offensive Tackle
6-3, 234, Senior
Montgomery, Ala.

A leading all-star candidate . . . Has the potential to be one of the best tackles in America . . . A hard-nosed player who is tough and aggressive . . . Is ready to play every Saturday . . . Teams with Ron Wooten to form a great blocking combination on the left side of the Carolina line . . . Has good feet, size and strength . . . A fifth-year player, he has a lot of experience . . . Confident, but coachable . . . Being counted on as the leader of the offensive line . . . Came to Carolina as a defensive tackle and saw reserve action there in 1975 . . . Missed the entire 1976 season with an injury . . . Was shifted to offense in the spring of 1977 and has started every game for the last two years . . . After the 1977 season, he was named to the Football News Sophomore All-America second team . . . Competed in football, wrestling and track at Woodbridge High in Virginia . . . Has tossed the shot at Carolina . . . His father is an Air Force colonel . . . Athletes he most admires are Fred Dryer and Conrad Dobler . . . Says his biggest thrills in sports were winning the ACC championship in 1977 and playing in the Liberty Bowl . . . Leads other students in singing of "Take Me Out To the Ballgame" at Carolina baseball games . . . Teammates simply call him Junky . . . A good student in business administration.

17 KRIS KEENEY
Linebacker
6-0¼, 214, Sophomore
Springfield, Va.

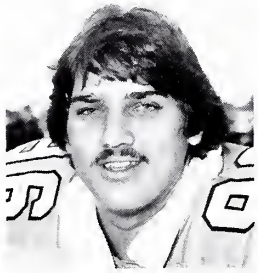
Number three linebacker at the end of the spring . . . Listed behind Buddy Curry on the open side, but can play the closed-side position also . . . Had some shoulder problems in the spring . . . Missed some work because of that . . . Tough kid . . . Has good speed . . . Intelligent . . . Picks up things well . . . Needs to work on his tackling . . . Played on all the specialty teams last year and did a fine job . . . The game experience he gained there should help him this fall . . . Sure to see a lot of action . . . Played linebacker at West Springfield High . . . All-metro in 1977 and captain of the West team in Virginia's East-West All-Star Game . . . Like weightlifting and skiing . . . His dad, a colonel, is the congressional liaison for the Air Force . . . Says his biggest thrill in sports was playing in the first game of his freshman season against East Carolina last fall . . . Business administration major.

6 TODD KELLY
Defensive Back
5-10¼, 167,
Sophomore
Lexington, Ky.



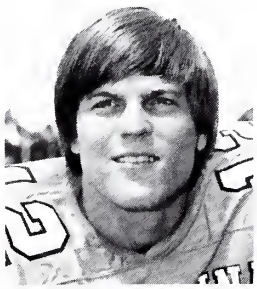
Played on the junior varsity last season . . . Made progress in the spring . . . Ended spring practice behind Charlie Hampton at free safety . . . Lacks experience . . . Doesn't have great speed, but does have a lot of savvy . . . Had an interception in the Blue-White Game . . . Could see action on the specialty teams . . . Defensive back at Henry Clay High.

96 JEFF KING
Defensive Tackle
6-3, 245, Freshman
Hickory, N.C.



Walk-on who came out in the spring . . . Worked very hard . . . Dedicated . . . Has good size . . . Needs a lot of experience . . . Played defensive tackle at Hickory High . . . Majoring in business administration.

12 MATT KUPEC
Quarterback
6-0¾, 194, Senior
Syosset, N.Y.



Here is the Carolina quarterback . . . Heads into his senior season with a chance to break almost every school passing record . . . Has led the Tar Heels in passing for the past three years . . . Charlie Justice is the only Carolina player in history to lead his team in passing four times . . . Matt had an excellent spring . . . He simply concentrated on being a better quarterback . . . Worked last winter to build himself up . . . Was much stronger and quicker because of that during the spring . . . Was mentally and physically ready for spring practice . . . Had a great attitude . . . Often stayed after practice to work more . . . That was especially true after he had not had a great practice . . . He wanted to improve every day before he left the field . . . Worked a lot on the little things . . . Clearly established himself as the team's number one quarterback . . . An excellent leader . . . Has a lot of field savvy . . . A field general in the truest sense of the term . . . Ideal quarterback in huddle situations . . . Stays cool under pressure . . . A student of the game . . . Reads defenses well . . . Had an up-and-down season last fall . . . Lost his starting job after being injured in the Pittsburgh game . . . Went out and won the spot back on the practice field . . . Played very well down the stretch . . . Completed 41 of 69 passes in his last four games . . . Was sensational in the season finale with Duke, leading Carolina to an incredible 16-15 come-from-behind victory . . . Hit 14 of 24 passes in that game for 138 yards . . . Drove the Tar Heels 66 and 61 yards in the final four minutes for two touchdowns . . . Engineered the final drive with less than a minute to play and no timeouts available . . . The winning score came with just 13 seconds left . . . Completed 71 of 121 passes last fall for a percentage of .587 . . . As a sophomore he guided Carolina to an 8-2-1 record, the ACC championship and a spot in the Liberty Bowl . . . Named the Liberty Bowl's most valuable player . . . Completed seven of 11 passes there for 75 yards and two touchdowns . . . Matt came to Carolina in the fall of 1975, but sustained a knee injury and missed the entire season . . . Got a hardship ruling, however, and an extra year of eligibility . . . Started 1976 as the number five quarterback . . . Moved to the number two position after injuries cut down some of his competitors . . . Was the backup for five games before taking the starter's job against N.C. State . . . He went on to take Carolina to the Peach Bowl . . . The Tar Heels are 16-5-1 in regular-season games Matt has started . . . Was brilliant as a freshman against Duke, rallying Carolina to a wild 39-38 victory in the closing moments . . . Threw an eight-yard TD pass to Billy Johnson with 37 seconds to play and then made a perfect option pitch to Mike Voight for the winning two-point conversion . . . He rates those 1976 and 1978 wins over the Blue Devils as his greatest thrills in sports . . . Has 182 career completions, third highest total in school history . . . Needs just 15 completions to set a new mark . . . Is currently fourth in passing yardage, sixth in touchdown passes and 11th in total offense among Carolina players . . . His .560 passing percentage is second only to the .657 mark of his brother, Chris . . . Chris set a Carolina, ACC and NCAA passing percentage record for a season while quarterbacking the Tar Heels to the 1974 Sun Bowl . . . Matt is ambidextrous . . . He passes righthanded, but shoots lefthanded on the basketball court . . . Played football, basketball and baseball at Syosset High . . . Prep All-America quarterback . . . Athlete he most admires is Joe Namath . . . His dad is a high school principal . . . A good student in business administration . . . Would like to be a college athletic director.

	Rushes	Yds	Ave	TD	Cmp	Att	Yds	Pct	TD
1978	46	5	0.1	0	71	121	787	58.7	6
1977	79	-13	—	1	59	105	715	56.2	7
1976	46	77	1.7	1	52	99	751	52.5	2
Career	171	69	0.4	2	182	325	2253	56.0	15

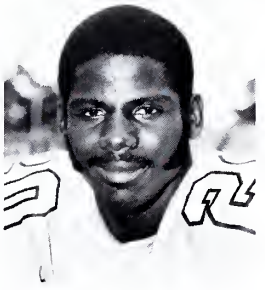
61 STEVE LANCASTER
Offensive Tackle
6-3, 234, Sophomore
Goldsboro, N.C.

A walk-on who is going to be a factor at Carolina . . . Played on the junior varsity last season . . . Hard worker . . . Determined and very coachable . . . Has good strength . . . Explosive coming off the ball . . . Needs to improve his agility and quickness . . . Played offensive tackle at Goldsboro High . . . Likes music and weightlifting . . . Plans to major in recreation.

62 ROLO LASSITER
Offensive Tackle
6-6½, 248, Junior
Boykins, Va.

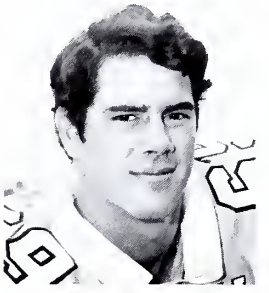
One of the most improved players in spring practice . . . Started to assert himself more . . . Seems more comfortable at offensive tackle . . . Gained experience at the position on the scout team last fall . . . Has the height, weight and speed to be a good player . . . Has a good knowledge of what's happening on the field . . . Could be one of the top backups this fall . . . Has only been playing this spot for a year . . . Had been on defense prior to last spring . . . Competed in football, basketball and track at Southampton High . . . Has played jayvee basketball at Carolina . . . Enjoys hunting and fishing . . . Athlete he most admires is Julius Erving . . . His major is industrial relations.

20 AMOS LAWRENCE
Tailback
5-9¾, 179, Junior
Norfolk, Va.



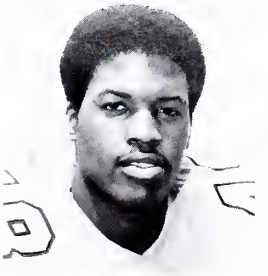
Famous Amos . . . One of the premier runners in college football . . . Heisman Trophy and All-America candidate . . . Led the ACC in rushing as a freshman with 1,211 yards in 10 games . . . Although plagued by injuries last season, he gained 1,043 more . . . With 2,254 yards in his career, he goes into the fall with more rushing yardage than any rising junior in history except Tony Dorsett and Ron Po James . . . Football News Freshman All-America first team two years ago and first-team Sophomore All-America last season . . . Already fourth on Carolina's all-time rushing list . . . Holds school and ACC single-game rushing record with 286 yards against Virginia in 1977 . . . That is also the all-time NCAA high by a freshman . . . Had a super spring . . . Improved a great deal . . . Did not miss a single practice . . . Went the last three practices with a cast on a broken thumb . . . Endurance is much better . . . Has vastly improved his blocking, pass-receiving and faking in the last year . . . However, he's most famous for running with the football . . . His style of play defies description . . . Has tremendous speed, balance and explosiveness . . . His 360-spin has to be seen to be believed . . . Finished the season strong last year, getting over 100 yards in five of his last six starts . . . Had 180 at Wake Forest, 155 at South Carolina, 151 at Richmond, 131 against Virginia and 167 against Duke . . . Ran for 92 against Clemson in the other game . . . Was brilliant in the season finale against Duke . . . Had runs of 18, 4, 21 and 11 yards in the Tar Heels' 61-yard winning touchdown drive in the final minute . . . That 11-yard run was for a score, giving Carolina at 16-15 victory with 13 seconds to play . . . Named on 124 of 125 ballots as the ACC Rookie of the Year in 1977 . . . No other athlete in the ACC has ever come that close to being a unanimous selection for a one-man honor . . . Not Don McCauley, Phil Ford, David Thompson, Mike Voight or anyone . . . Did not play in Carolina's season opener at Kentucky that year . . . Still led the ACC in rushing and finished eighth in the nation . . . Was the first freshman ever to lead the league in a major offensive category . . . Only started Carolina's last six games that year . . . In the first start of his career, he ran for 216 yards at N.C. State . . . Finished with six 100-yard rushing games . . . Others were 101 at Northwestern, 109 against Wake Forest, 150 against Clemson, 138 at Duke and the record-shattering 286 at Virginia . . . National Back of the Week for that game in Charlottesville . . . Those 286 yards were the most gained by any collegiate player in 1977 . . . Gained 35 yards on eight carries in the Liberty Bowl before spraining an ankle in the second period . . . He has been one of the ACC players-of-the-week seven times in two years . . . Longest run of his career was a 59-yard scoring burst against Clemson as a freshman . . . Has a chance to become the first player since Ken Willard to lead Carolina in rushing three straight years . . . With another 1,000-yard season he could move to second on the school's all-time rushing list and to third in career total offense . . . In 16 career starts he has 1,988 yards, an average of 124.3 per game . . . Parade Magazine National High School Back of the Year as a junior at Lake Taylor High . . . Had one game there where he rushed for 411 yards and scored five touchdowns . . . Still calls that his greatest thrill in sports . . . Favorite athlete is Julius Erving . . . Quiet off the field . . . Majoring in recreation.

	Rushes	Yds	Ave	TD	Cgt	Yds	Ave	TD
1978	234	1043	4.5	2	14	125	8.9	1
1977	193	1211	6.3	6	0	0	—	0
Career	427	2254	5.3	8	14	125	8.9	1



69 BILL LIPPENCOTT
Offensive Guard
6-2½, 212,
Sophomore
Atlanta, Ga.

Shifted from the defense in spring practice . . . Seems better suited for offense . . . Fundamentally sound . . . A hard worker with good quickness . . . Very alert kid who learns well . . . Has good determination . . . Needs to gain some weight . . . Also needs more experience . . . Played on the junior varsity last fall . . . An all-state performer at Westminister . . . Likes reading and water-skiing . . . A good student who plans to major in business.



48 MARK LLOYD
Outside Linebacker
6-3, 190, Sophomore
Durham, N.C.

A non-scholarship player who came out for the team in the spring . . . Has a long way to go . . . Has not played football since junior high school . . . Attended Northern High.

63 DONALD LUCAS
Offensive Guard
6-4, 253, Junior
Norfolk, Va.

Ended the spring behind Ron Wooten at left guard . . . Has a lot of talent . . . Capable of being a starter somewhere . . . Big and strong . . . Has good quickness . . . Has played in his first two years and thus, has experience . . . Made the Football News Freshman All-America team two years ago . . . Played at Lake Taylor High with Ricky Barden and Amos Lawrence . . . Also competed in wrestling and track there . . . Athlete he most admires is Julius Erving . . . Says his biggest thrill in sports was starting as a freshman in Carolina's 27-14 win at N.C. State . . . Business administration major.

56 MIKE MARR
Offensive Tackle
6-3¾, 246,
Sophomore
Burlington, N.C.

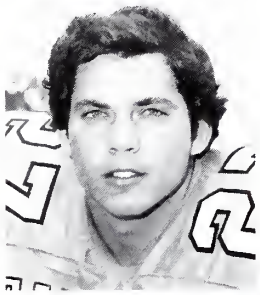
An outstanding young prospect who figures prominently in Carolina's plans for the upcoming fall . . . Has everything a tackle needs — size, speed, quickness and intelligence . . . Very alert . . . Mentally tough . . . Has great explosiveness coming off the ball . . . Needs to work on improving his foot movement . . . Had a good spring . . . Finished the off-season work as the number two right tackle . . . Could win a starting spot this fall . . . Should give Carl Hackley a battle for that job . . . A win-at-all-costs player . . . Prep All-America at Irmo High in Columbia, S.C. . . . Captain of the South Carolina team in the 1977 Shrine Bowl . . . Undecided on a college major.

66 BO McCORMICK
Center
6-1, 203, Junior
Miami, Fla.

A backup at center . . . Needs to get bigger and stronger in order to play . . . Raises Irish setters . . . His dad is an airline pilot . . . Wants to be a veterinarian . . . Majoring in chemistry.

43 MIKE McCORMICK
Wide Receiver
6-2½, 198, Junior
Clinton, Md.

Junior varsity player for the last two seasons . . . Made progress in the spring . . . Inconsistency is his biggest problem . . . A non-scholarship player . . . A quarterback at Surrattsville High . . . Also played basketball and baseball in high school . . . Calls last year's Duke game his biggest thrill in sports . . . Majoring in business administration.



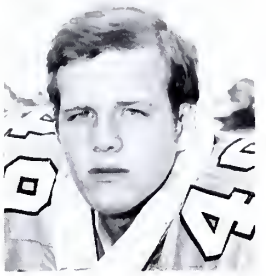
27 JOHN MILLER
Wide Receiver
5-10¾, 196, Senior
Charlotte, N.C.

A walk-on who has mainly played on the junior varsity . . . Has shown potential as a receiver . . . Has determination . . . A possibility for the specialty teams this fall . . . Ended the spring as a backup at wide receiver . . . Played football, basketball and baseball at East Mecklenburg . . . Athlete he most admires is Rocky Blier . . . Interested in architecture as a career . . . Majoring in physical education.

24 CRAIG MOON
Linebacker
5-9½, 190,
Sophomore
Merchantville, N.J.

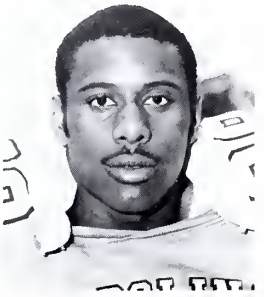
Played on the junior varsity last year . . . Did not do a lot in the spring because of a shoulder injury . . . Hard to evaluate him because of that . . . Lack of size hurts him some . . . Did a good job last fall, however . . . Has a lot of determination . . . Should play on the specialty teams . . . Strongest bench presser of the linebackers . . . Member of Carolina's 4.0 Club, the strongest players on the team . . . Fullback and linebacker at Fork Union . . . His Fork Union team beat Carolina in a jayvee game two years ago and last year his Carolina team beat Fork Union . . . Undecided on a major.

65 TIM MOORE
Nose Guard
5-9, 184, Junior
Wilson, N.C.



Lack of size is a major problem . . . Wants to play . . . Was shifted to nose guard from offensive guard after spring practice . . . Respected a great deal by his teammates . . . An offensive lineman at Fike High . . . Favorite athlete is Jerry Kramer . . . Calls last year's Duke game his biggest thrill in sports . . . Has a double major in psychology and chemistry . . . Wants a career in medicine.

29 DARRELL NICHOLSON
Linebacker
6-1½, 223, Sophomore
Winston-Salem, N.C.



One of the best young players in college football . . . ACC Rookie of the Year last fall . . . Will eventually contend for national all-star honors . . . Has the ability to be one of Carolina's all-time greats . . . Teams with Buddy Curry to form one of the best linebacking combinations in this area . . . A very tough football player . . . Knows no speed but full speed . . . That's true even in practice . . . Always goes all-out . . . His best asset may simply be his ability to hit people . . . Knows where the football is and makes something happen when he gets there . . . Has added weight since last season . . . Will be bigger, stronger and quicker this fall . . . Needs to work on his pass coverage . . . Is going to get better and better as he gains more experience . . . A natural leader . . . Started the last eight games of the 1978 season . . . Finished second to Curry in tackles with 127 . . . ACC Rookie of the Week for his play against Pittsburgh and Clemson . . . Was brilliant at Clemson with 16 tackles, two of them for losses . . . Made 11 tackles against Miami, intercepted one pass and deflected another that Curry picked off . . . His tackles caused three fumbles during the season . . . Made six hits behind the line of scrimmage . . . First-team Freshman All-America . . . High School All-America at North Forsyth . . . Already in that school's Hall of Fame . . . Also wrestled there, finishing second in the state at heavyweight . . . Plans to major in communications.

60 KEVIN NOLAN
Center
6-4½, 240, Senior
Medford Lakes, N.J.

Made a great deal of improvement in the spring . . . Ended the off-season drills as the number two center . . . A fifth-year player with good size . . . Needs to be a little stronger . . . Intelligent person . . . Gained confidence this spring . . . Started last fall at tackle, but was shifted to center during the season . . . Has seen only limited action during his career . . . Played football and tossed the shot and discuss at Shawnee High . . . Likes skiing and golf . . . Majoring in speech communication . . . Member of the Carolina Speech Club.

33 LESTER PACE
Defensive Back
5-10, 178, Junior
Smithfield, N.C.

A non-scholarship player who came out in the spring . . . Very coachable and a hard worker . . . Does not have great speed . . . Plays the open-side cornerback . . . A quarterback at Smithfield-Selma High . . . His major is accounting.

25 DOUG PASCHAL
Fullback
6-2½, 214, Senior
Greenville, N.C.

Perhaps the most under-rated back to play at Carolina in the 1970's . . . One of the best all-around players in the South . . . A top all-star candidate . . . A picture I-formation tailback, Doug will be Carolina's starting fullback because of the presence of Amos Lawrence . . . The only reason he is so unheralded is he has played on the same team with Lawrence for two years and with Mike Voight for one . . . An intense competitor and a great leader . . . He always comes to play . . . Does whatever it takes to win . . . A team player all the way . . . Tough inside runner with good speed . . . Becomes even better in short-yardage situations . . . Excellent blocker and pass receiver . . . Has a fine knowledge of the game . . . Runs with a good body lean so tacklers have very little at which to shoot . . . Has superb balance and stays on his feet well . . . Punishing runner . . . Tacklers pay the price for hitting him . . . Usually takes more than one man to bring him down . . . Not your typical fullback . . . His running ability gives Carolina an extra dimension in the backfield . . . Finished second to Lawrence in rushing last fall with 499 yards and a 4.8 yards-per-carry average . . . The team's fourth leading receiver with 17 catches, two for touchdowns . . . Had a career-high 91 yards on just nine carries against East Carolina . . . Had one 42-yard run in that game . . . Added 81 yards on 16 carries at Clemson . . . That may have been his best all-around game of the year . . . Was Carolina's leading rusher in the 1977 Liberty Bowl (77 yards) and the 1976 Peach Bowl (41 yards) . . . Split time between fullback and tailback for the last two years . . . Saw only limited backfield action as a freshman . . . Excellent speciality team player that year, however . . . Was voted Carolina's top performer in that area . . . Played on a 4-A state championship team at Greenville Rose High . . . Enjoys all water sports . . . His father is a professor at East Carolina . . . Doug is majoring in business.

	Rushes	Yds	Ave	TD	Cgt	Yds	Ave	TD
1978	105	499	4.8	2	17	151	8.9	2
1977	81	324	4.0	2	3	46	15.3	0
1976	9	56	6.2	0	0	0	—	0
Career	195	879	4.5	4	20	197	9.9	2

31 JEFF PIERCE
Outside Linebacker
5-11¾, 200,
Sophomore
Hickory, N.C.

One of the biggest surprises of the spring . . . Seemed to make things happen in every practice . . . Intelligent . . . Doesn't make mental mistakes . . . Doesn't have great speed, but makes up for that with savvy . . . Ended the spring as the number three outside linebacker . . . Although he is listed on the closed side of the field, he could really play the open side as well . . . Gives 110 per cent . . . Will play a lot this fall . . . A non-scholarship player who was a defensive back on the junior varsity last season . . . A fullback and linebacker at Episcopal High . . . Majoring in chemistry . . . Would like to go to med school.

72 BRUCE PORCHER
Defensive Tackle
6-3¾, 240,
Sophomore
Concord, N.C.

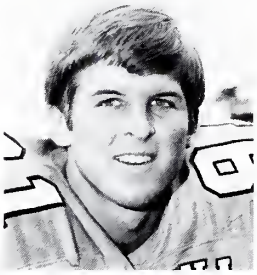
Another good, young player . . . Has all the physical tools . . . Excellent strength . . . Tough . . . Plays with pain . . . Very good at plays right at him . . . Needs to be a little quicker and more disciplined . . . His techniques also need to be a little better . . . Likeable young man with a dry sense of humor . . . Had a fine spring . . . Ended the off-season work as a starter . . . Seemed to gain confidence during the spring practice sessions . . . Will face a challenge from John Brugos for the starting spot in the fall . . . Has a great desire to play . . . Just needs experience . . . Played on the jayvees last fall . . . Saw only limited varsity action . . . Did play some in the Duke game and calls that his greatest thrill in sports . . . Competed in football, basketball and track at Concord High . . . Has not decided on a college major.

16 BILL PORTER
Kicking Specialist
5-10, 160, Sophomore
Charlotte, N.C.

Place-kicker who came out in the spring . . . Soccer-style . . . Has a good leg . . . Football, soccer and baseball player at East Mecklenburg . . . All-state in soccer . . . Interested in a career in sports medicine.

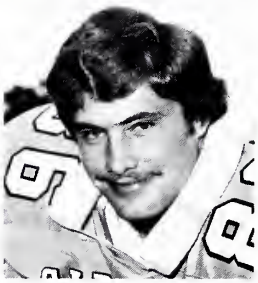
67 DAN RICHARDSON
Defensive Tackle
5-9¾, 222,
Sophomore
Castalia, N.C.

A pleasant surprise in the spring . . . A walk-on who was a starting linebacker on last year's jayvee team . . . Very quick . . . Tough to block because of his height . . . Ended the spring as Donnell Thompson's backup . . . Needs to gain weight and more experience at this new position . . . Did a good job on the scout team last fall . . . A linebacker and offensive guard at Southern Nash High . . . His nickname is Mule . . . Majoring in chemistry.



91 JON RICHARDSON
Wide Receiver
6-1¼, 177,
Sophomore
Spartanburg, S.C.

Should play a lot this fall . . . Capable of developing into a good receiver . . . Works hard . . . Runs good routes . . . Just needs playing time . . . Did a fine job for the jayvees last year . . . Had nine catches in a game with Fork Union . . . Made four catches against Ferrum, three for touchdowns . . . Played in the secondary and at split end at Spartanburg High and Fork Union Military Academy . . . Private school long jump champion at Fork Union . . . Athlete he most admires is his father, Jerry, a former wide receiver with the Baltimore Colts . . . Plans to major in business.



68 JIM ROBERSON
Offensive Tackle
6-3, 245, Junior
Marshville, N.C.

Capable of being a starter at either guard or tackle . . . Ended the spring as Steve Junkmann's backup at left tackle . . . Has all the tools—height, weight, and speed . . . Good explosiveness and feet . . . Fine pass blocker . . . Just needs experience and confidence . . . Excellent all-around athlete . . . Has matured a great deal since last fall . . . Was used as defensive tackle last year and got a lot of playing time there . . . Saw only limited action as a freshman at tight end . . . Played football and baseball at Forest Hills High . . . Prep All-America as an offensive and defensive end . . . Played in the East-West Game and the Shrine Bowl . . . Enjoys hunting and fishing . . . Teammates call him Yogi Bear . . . Majoring in recreation.

77 DAVID ROBINSON
Nose Guard
6-0, 270, Freshman
Clinton, N.C.

Came out in the spring . . . Needs to lose weight and gain strength . . . Has no college playing experience . . . A tackle at Clinton High . . . Majoring in business . . . Hopes to go to law school.

93 NEIL ROBINSON
Outside Linebacker
5-10¼, 191, Senior
Shelby, N.C.

A reserve at outside linebacker . . . Hard worker . . . Has determination . . . Good weight-lifter . . . Doesn't make mental mistakes . . . Hustles and is aggressive . . . Competed in football, wrestling and swimming at Shelby High . . . An honors student in psychology . . . Phi Beta Kappa . . . Would like to go to law school.

38 SHELTON ROBINSON
Tight End
6-1, 227, Sophomore
Goldsboro, N.C.

A contender for the starting tight end spot . . . Battled Kenny Rogers for the number one job all spring . . . Finished the off-season drills behind Rogers on the depth chart, but will challenge for the starting position in the fall . . . Had a very good spring . . . An excellent blocker . . . Needs to work on his receiving . . . One of the team's strongest players . . . Member of Carolina's 4.0 strength club . . . Jayvee player last year . . . Started out in the secondary last fall, was shifted to outside linebacker and then to tight end . . . Played both ways in one jayvee game . . . Sure to see plenty of action this season . . . Linebacker and halfback at Charles B. Aycock High . . . Has not yet decided on a college major.

87 KENNY ROGERS
Tight End
6-4, 256, Junior
Washington, N.C.

Has all the tools to be an outstanding player . . . Inconsistency is his biggest problem . . . Good size and speed . . . Can run, catch and block . . . Just hasn't done it consistently or when it counts . . . Will go into the fall as the starter at tight end, but will be pushed for that job . . . Played on the junior varsity in 1976, was red-shirted in 1977 and was mainly used on the jayvees last fall . . . Football, basketball and track star at Washington High . . . Enjoys basketball and tennis . . . Played in the East-West All-Star Basketball Game after high school . . . Favorite athletes are former Tar Heel stars Walter Davis and Charles Waddell . . . His brother, Alvis, is a fine basketball player at Wake Forest.

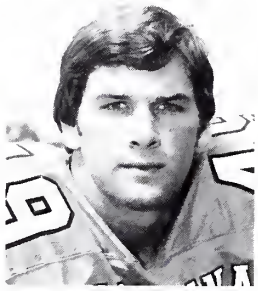
75 DOCK SAWYER
Nose Guard
6-0, 213, Senior
Manteo, N.C.

A backup at nose guard . . . Dedicated athlete . . . His experience has come in junior varsity action . . . Played football and basketball at Manteo High . . . An excellent musician . . . Majoring in music education . . . Would like to teach music someday . . . Calls last year's Duke game his greatest thrill in sports.

85 KEN SAYLORS
Outside Linebacker
6-1¾, 208,
Sophomore
Anderson, S.C.

Young athlete with good promise . . . Suffered a broken foot last summer . . . That delayed his progress last fall . . . Has not yet caught up with the others in his class because of that . . . Played on the junior varsity . . . A tight end at Hanna High . . . Played on the South Carolina Sprine Bowl team . . . Plans to major in RTVMP.

49 LEE SHAFFER
Defensive Back
6-1, 191, Sophomore
Durham, N.C.



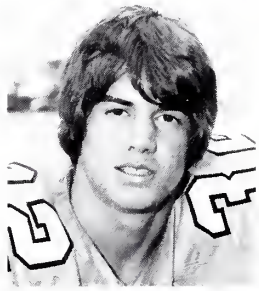
An intelligent, aggressive young player . . . Was handicapped most of the spring by a hamstring pull . . . Did make some big plays in the spring work, however . . . Showed he is capable of playing . . . Needs to improve his play against the pass . . . Currently listed third on the depth chart at strong safety . . . A backup at outside linebacker last fall . . . Started for the injured T.K. McDaniels at Wake Forest and did a great job . . . Had eight tackles, including two sacks, and three assists . . . An all-metro linebacker at Episcopal High . . . Captained the football, basketball and track teams there . . . Would like to someday be a college basketball coach . . . His dad, Lee Sr., was an All-America basketball player at Carolina . . . Plans to major in business.

18 CHUCK SHARPE
Quarterback
5-10¾, 190,
Sophomore
Burlington, N.C.

Goes into the fall as the number two signal-caller . . . Best option quarterback on the team . . . His strength, speed and finesse are the reasons for that . . . Coachable young man who works hard to correct his errors . . . Has an excellent arm . . . Must learn to read secondaries . . . That will come with time and repetition . . . Has to conquer the fear of making a mistake . . . Still learning the offense . . . Although he made freshman mistakes, he had an excellent year last fall . . . The experience he gained as a freshman will be a great help to him this season . . . Started five games at mid-season last year . . . ACC Rookie of the Week for his play against Wake Forest, South Carolina and Virginia . . . Had 190 yards in total offense at Wake, equalling the fourth best total by a freshman in Carolina history . . . Completed 14 of 22 passes that day for 149 yards . . . Scored once himself and threw for another touchdown . . . Completed 11 of 17 at South Carolina for 149 yards and three TDs . . . Had a 56-yard run against Virginia, the longest of the Tar Heel season . . . Rushed for 100 yards in that game on just nine carries, scoring twice . . . Became the first Tar Heel quarterback to rush for 100 yards since Ricky Lanier had 174 against VMI in 1969 . . . Although he did not play in the first two games, he still finished ninth in the ACC in total offense . . . Named Football News second-team Freshman All-America . . . Could be the backup punter this fall . . . Had a 74-yard kick in the spring game . . . Football and baseball star at Walter Williams High . . . Calls last year's 16-15 win over Duke his greatest thrill in sports . . . Plans to major in business administration.

	Rushes	Yds	Ave	TD	Cmp	Att	Yds	Pct	TD
1978	64	131	2.0	4	57	121	691	47.1	5

9 KYLE SHATTERLY
Wide Receiver
5-10, 158, Sophomore
Burlington, N.C.



A hard worker who came out in the spring . . . Wants to be a part of the team . . . Did not play high school football . . . Size and strength work against him . . . Attended Cummings High . . . Majoring in botany and geology . . . Would like an outdoors-related job.

26 DAVID SINGLETON
Defdefensive Back
5-10½, 182, Junior
Canton, N.C.

Worked at strong safety during the spring . . . Was shifted to the closed-side cornerback at the conclusion of the off-season drills . . . Figures to battle Alan Burrus for the starting job there . . . One of the toughest players on the squad . . . Aggressive and a hard hitter . . . Plays the run very well . . . Needs to play the pass better, however . . . An intense competitor . . . Very coachable . . . Has a lot of savvy . . . Will definitely contribute this year . . . Played some at strong safety late last season . . . Saw a lot of action on the specialty teams . . . A regular in the junior varsity secondary as a freshman . . . Two-way performer at Pisgah High . . . Lists his greatest thrill in sports as playing on back-to-back state championship teams there . . . Also participated in basketball and track there . . . Played in the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game . . . His major is business.

94 HARRY STANBACK
Defensive Tackle
6-4½, 241, Junior
Rockingham, N.C.

Could be a big help this fall . . . Being counted on to supply much-needed depth at defensive tackle . . . Out all spring with a knee injury . . . Will start the fall behind the other linemen because of that . . . Has fine physical ability . . . Excellent quickness . . . Big and strong . . . Determined to come back and make a contribution . . . Just needs to be mentally tougher and stronger . . . Friendly and out-going . . . Was shifted from outside linebacker to tackle last fall . . . Saw a lot of game action before being injured . . . Seemed to adapt to the new position well . . . Missed the 1977 season with a thumb injury . . . Played on the jayvees in 1976 . . . Played on some outstanding teams at Richmond County High . . . Also competed in track and basketball there . . . Enjoys ping pong and backgammon . . . Majoring in recreation.

5 STEVE STREATER
Defensive Back
5-10½, 171, Junior
Sylva, N.C.

Good all-around athlete . . . Missed spring practice while pitching on the baseball team and that will hurt him this season . . . Will start the fall as the number three free safety . . . Has the ability to start, however . . . Is expected to eventually push for the starting job . . . Smart and aggressive . . . Has a good grasp of the game . . . Has a knack for being around the football . . . Will make the big play . . . Needs to get bigger and stronger . . . Has a super attitude . . . Played a great deal during the second half of the season last year . . . Played on all the special teams . . . Deflected a punt in the Maryland game to set up a touchdown . . . His hard rush helped force a 25-yard punt by Duke, setting up Carolina's final touchdown drive in a 16-15 win over the Blue Devils . . . Had an interception against Virginia . . . Finished second in the ACC and 33rd in the nation last year in punting with a 40.7 average . . . Could be the premier punter in the league this fall . . . Last Carolina player to have a better average was Dale Lydecker (41.1) in 1972 . . . Punted 43 yards on the first attempt of his career at Pittsburgh . . . Longest kick of the year was a 62-yarder against N.C. State . . . Was a reserve at strong safety in 1977 . . . Also played quarterback and defensive back for the jayvees that year . . . A great high school star at Sylva-Webster . . . Played safety and split end there . . . Also starred in baseball, basketball and track . . . Was National High School Baseball Player of the Year as a senior . . . Had a 22-1 record that year as a pitcher . . . Pitching mainly in relief, he was 2-0 for Carolina last spring . . . His older brother, Jimmy, is the starting quarterback at Tennessee . . . Favorite athlete is Johnny Bench.

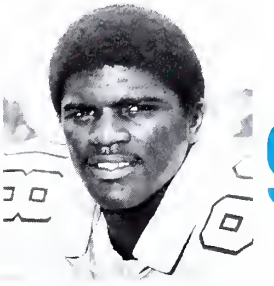
2 WALTER STURDIVANT
Tailback
5-9½, 201, Junior
Hamlet, N.C.

Carolina's number two tailback behind Amos Lawrence . . . Ha balance, quickness and good hands . . . Good option runner . . . Finds cracks in the defense and hits them . . . Hard to tackle . . . Doesn't have awesome speed, but good speed . . . A heady player who is very knowledgeable about the game . . . Executes his assignments well . . . Good blocker . . . Versatile enough to play fullback as well as tailback . . . Conscientious and a hard worker . . . Has made great improvement in the last year . . . A quality person . . . Finished third in the ACC in kickoff returns last year with a 22.1 average . . . Was 39th in the nation in that department . . . Also saw action at tailback . . . Played on the jayvees and the B Team as a freshman . . . Football, basketball and track star at Richmond County High . . . Played in the East-West Game . . . Likes music, poetry and sports . . . Calls last year's Duke game his biggest sports thrill . . . Vice-president of his dormitory . . . Active in the Black Student Movement . . . Majoring in RTVMP.

	Rushes	Yds	Ave	TD	Cgt	Yds	Ave	TD	KO Ret.	Yds	Ave	TD
1978	19	41	2.2	0	7	17	2.4	0	16	354	22.1	0

52 MARK SUGG
Offensive Guard
6-3¼, 252, Junior
Greensboro, N.C.

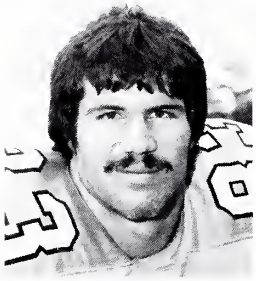
Starting right guard at the conclusion of spring practice . . . Hard worker and fine competitor . . . Coachable and has a good attitude . . . Has good initial quickness . . . Comes off the ball well . . . Tough and intense . . . Being counted on for a fine season . . . Was shifted to guard last fall after playing center as a freshman . . . Played on the second offensive unit last year . . . A tackle at Greensboro Grimsley . . . Also competed in track and baseball there . . . Played in the Shrine Bowl and East-West Game . . . Enjoys hunting and fishing . . . Played on the intramural softball championship team last year . . . Majoring in industrial relations.



98 LAWRENCE TAYLOR
Outside Linebacker
6-2, 232, Junior
Williamsburg, Va.

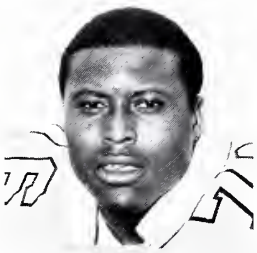
Scheduled to start at the open-side outside linebacker . . . Has tremendous athletic ability . . . Capable of being an exceptional player . . . Has quickness, strength, speed and good instincts . . . A hard worker . . . Picks up things well . . . Brutal hitter . . . Could be a big-play man in the Tar Heel defense . . . Has the tools to play anywhere in the front seven . . . Started at both inside linebacker and nose guard last year . . . Was slowed during the season by a series of slight injuries . . . Was moved to outside linebacker, his natural position, in the spring . . . Played there as a freshman in a reserve role . . . Football, basketball and baseball star at Lafayette High . . . Two-way end in football . . . All-state in baseball . . . Enjoys bowling, basketball and music . . . Calls last year's Duke game his greatest thrill in sports . . . Industrial relations major.

83 STEVE TAYLOR
Linebacker
5-11½, 217, Senior
Lynchburg, Va.



Goes into the fall behind Darrell Nicholson at linebacker . . . Intelligent player . . . Excellent hitter . . . A very positive kid . . . Was hurt on and off in the spring . . . But, practiced with pain . . . Worked hard in the off-season . . . The team's strongest linebacker . . . Member of Carolina's 4.0 strength club . . . A backup linebacker last fall, he also played nose guard and defensive tackle because of injuries . . . Volunteered to do that to help the team . . . Fine specialty team player . . . Saw only limited action as a sophomore after playing on the junior variety as a freshman . . . Wrestling, track and football star at E. C. Glass High . . . Enjoys skiing . . . Favorite athlete is Jack Lambert . . . Involved in intramurals and student government at Carolina . . . An excellent student in economics.

76
DONNELL THOMPSON
Defensive Tackle
6-4½, 260, Junior
Lumberton, N.C.



Has everything it takes to be the premier defensive lineman in the ACC . . . A good tackle right now who is capable of being a great one . . . Only returning starter in the defensive front . . . Got better and better last fall and every day in the spring . . . Excellent size and speed . . . A hard worker . . . Wants to improve . . . Just needs to get mentally tougher . . . Started every game last fall . . . Made progress and did an outstanding job in the second half of the season . . . Made one of the biggest plays of the year in a win over South Carolina . . . It was his sack of Skip Ramsey on the Gamecocks' last drive that took South Carolina out of field goal range . . . Tar Heels won, 24-22 . . . Had a total of seven tackles behind the line of scrimmage last fall . . . Tied for the team lead with four sacks . . . One of those was a sensational play against Miami . . . Broke into the Redskin backfield so quickly he was able to tackle the quarterback even before he could make a handoff . . . Saw action in a reserve role behind All-America Dee Hardison and All-ACC performer Rod Broadway as a freshman . . . Played quite a bit in the Liberty Bowl after Broadway was injured . . . Quiet and soft-spoken off the field . . . Played basketball and football at Lumberton High . . . Competed in the Shrine Bowl . . . Athletes he most admires are Hardison and Broadway . . . Calls last year's South Carolina game his greatest thrill in sports . . . Majoring in recreation . . . Teammates call him Foots (he wears a size 16 shoe) . . . A potential superstar.

41 WAYNE TUCKER
Wide Receiver
6-3, 197, Junior
Richmond, Va.

In the fight for one of the wide receiver positions . . . A hard worker . . . Has great speed, good size and quickness . . . Fine all-around athlete . . . Improved during the spring . . . Missed six days of practice, however, with an ankle injury . . . Caught just six passes last year, but two were for touchdowns . . . Strangely, both of his scoring receptions came on passes that had been deflected by a teammate and/or a defender . . . TDs were against Maryland and Virginia . . . Sidelined in 1977 with a jaw infection . . . Was the MVP in the 1977 spring game with TD catches of 47 and 43 yards . . . Had an outstanding freshman year at wingback in 1976 . . . Caught eight passes, averaging 17.1 yards per catch . . . Had a 32-yard touchdown reception against N.C. State . . . Also competes in track at Carolina, running the 440 and on relay teams . . . Only played one year of football at George Wythe High . . . Also starred in basketball, track and cross country there . . . Enjoys music and swimming . . . Favorite athlete is Walter Davis . . . Says his biggest thrill in sports was running in the Millrose Games at Madison Square Garden . . . His major is industrial relations.

	Cgt	Yds	Ave	TD
1978	6	70	11.7	2
1976	8	137	17.1	1
Career	14	207	14.8	3

81 RICK VANHOY
Tight End
6-3¾, 216, Junior
Gold Hill, N.C.

Very good receiver . . . Listed third on depth chart at tight end, but will get playing time this fall . . . His blocking needs to improve . . . A hard worker . . . Very coachable . . . Had two catches last fall, both against Maryland . . . Played fullback on the 1976 junior varsity and was shifted to tight end the following spring . . . Was red-shirted in 1977 . . . Played basketball, baseball and football at East Rowan High . . . A tailback, he played in the Shrine Bowl and the East-West Game . . . MVP in all three sports as a junior and senior . . . Scored a school record 42 points in one high school basketball game . . . Calls that his greatest thrill in sports . . . Athlete he most admires is Pete Rose . . . Education major.

8 **ROCKY WHITE**
Quarterback
5-11¾, 189, Sophomore
Charlotte, N.C.

Number three quarterback . . . Made a lot of improvement in the spring . . . Did not get as much work as the coaches would have liked, but worked hard when he was in action . . . Has good field savvy . . . Gutsy . . . Not afraid to run with the football . . . Jayvee quarterback last fall . . . Completed 20 of 30 passes for 171 yards and three touchdowns against Fork Union . . . Threw four touchdown passes in the fourth quarter to spark a 39-26 come-from-behind win over Ferrum . . . His father was his coach at Olympic High . . . Played quarterback and safety there . . . Lettered three years in football, basketball and baseball . . . Played in the Shrine Bowl and the East-West Game . . . Enjoys working with kids . . . Majoring in elementary education . . . Would like to be a club golf pro.

78 **RON WOOTEN**
Offensive Guard
6-4¼, 254, Junior
Kinston, N.C.

One of Carolina's top all-star candidates . . . A superior blocker at left guard . . . Teams with Steve Junkmann to form an outstanding combination on the left side of the line . . . Has everything it takes to be an All-America—strength, speed, size, quickness and intelligence . . . Plus, he works hard on and off the field . . . Practices to his potential . . . Comes to practice early and leaves late, trying to improve . . . A great example for the other players . . . Already a team leader . . . Very coachable . . . Broke into the starting lineup against Miami and started every game after that . . . By the end of the season he was one of the finest linemen in the ACC . . . Made great progress in the latter part of the year . . . Continued to improve in the spring . . . Consistency is fantastic . . . Gives a solid performance every game . . . Regardless of the opponent or score, he's always giving 100 per cent . . . Very comparable to former Carolina All-America guard Ken Huff . . . May even be further along than Huff at this stage in his career . . . Calls Huff the athlete he most admires . . . One of the most likeable players on the team . . . Played strictly defense in high school . . . Was switched to offense as a freshman . . . Saw only limited action in a reserve role his freshman season . . . Was a prep All-America defensive tackle at Kinston High . . . Also wrestled there . . . Calls the 1977 Liberty Bowl his greatest thrill in sports . . . Hobby is archery . . . An excellent student . . . Majoring in chemistry . . . Wants to go to med school . . . A student-athlete in the truest sense of the term.

Future Tar Heel Football Schedules

1980

September	6	Furman
September	13	at Texas Tech
September	27	Maryland
October	4	Georgia Tech
October	11	at Wake Forest
October	18	N.C. State
October	25	East Carolina
November	1	at Oklahoma
November	8	at Clemson
November	15	Virginia
November	22	Duke

1981

September	12	East Carolina
September	19	Miami (Ohio)
September	26	Boston College
October	3	at Georgia Tech
October	10	Wake Forest
October	17	at N.C. State
October	24	South Carolina
October	31	at Maryland
November	7	Clemson
November	14	at Virginia
November	21	at Duke

1982

September	4	Open
September	11	Bowling Green
September	18	at Pittsburgh
September	25	Army
October	2	Georgia Tech
October	9	at Wake Forest
October	16	N.C. State
October	30	Maryland
November	6	at Clemson
November	13	Virginia
November	20	at Duke

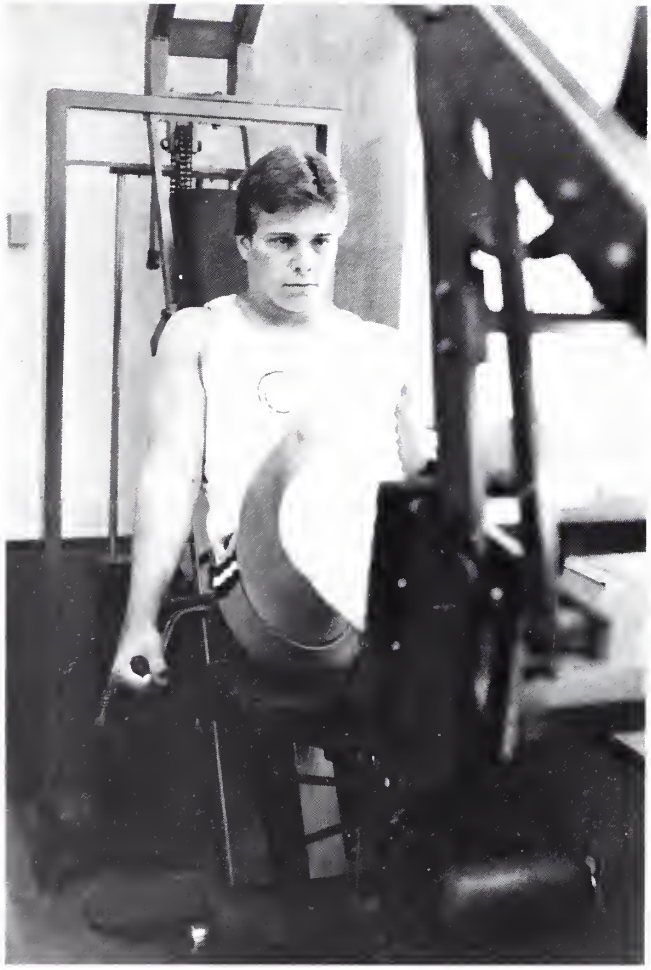
Why Tar Heels?

University of North Carolina athletic teams are known as the Tar Heels because North Carolina is "The Tar Heel State."

The nickname is said to have been applied to the area's residents as long ago as the Revolutionary War. Tar and turpentine were in abundance in the state at that time. Legend has it that British generals noticed barefooted natives with tar on their heels and first applied the soubriquet.

Others say the nickname was acquired during the Civil War. Supposedly during one particular battle the Southern forces were being routed. Only the North Carolina brigade was not being forced to retreat. Legend has it that Robert E. Lee remarked to one of his officers, "Look at those North Carolina boys. They're holding their ground like they have tar on their heels."

The 4.0 Club



Under the direction of Physical Development Director Paul Hoolahan, North Carolina has one of the most comprehensive physical fitness programs in intercollegiate athletics.

The physical fitness room at Kenan Fieldhouse is one of the most elaborate and fully equipped training facilities in the country.

"This is a total program," says Hoolahan. "We emphasize total development, pound for pound strength.

"We want to better actualize an athlete's potential by improving the basic components of strength, speed, stamina, agility, quickness and flexibility."

Because of his emphasis on total body development, Hoolahan does not rate his athletes as many physical fitness directors do.

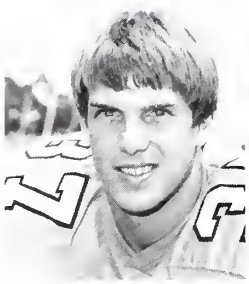
"We do not think it is fair to say we have so many athletes who can bench press a particular weight," explains Hoolahan. "An athlete may have acquired a good technique and be able to bench press a lot, but that does not give a good indication of what the rest of his body is like.

"That is also unfair to the smaller players. In reality there is no need for a defensive back to be able to bench press 425 pounds. It would be nice if he could, but that would really be over-emphasizing that exercise for a player at that position."

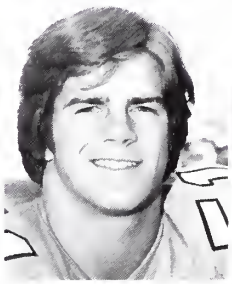
So Hoolahan has come up with a new method of measuring the upper and lower body strength of football players. The athlete does a one repetition movement in the bench press and parallel squat. The totals of the best lifts are added together and divided by the athlete's body weight to get a power ratio.

"We want that total of upper and lower strength to be 3.5 times the body weight of the player," says Hoolahan. "That is the first level. The second is 4.0, followed by 4.5 and 5.0."

At the end of spring practice Carolina had six players lifting a combined total of four times their body weight. The members of the 4.0 Club are defensive back Alan Burrus, center Rick Donnalley, runningback Travis Freeman, linebacker Craig Moon, tight end Shelton Robinson and linebacker Steve Taylor.



Burrus

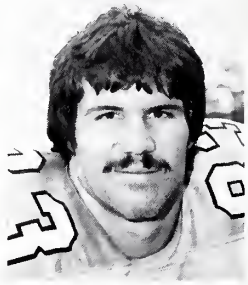


Donnalley

Freeman

Moon

Robinson



Taylor

This is Saturday

And Saturday is excitement . . .

68
87

and offense . . .

68
36

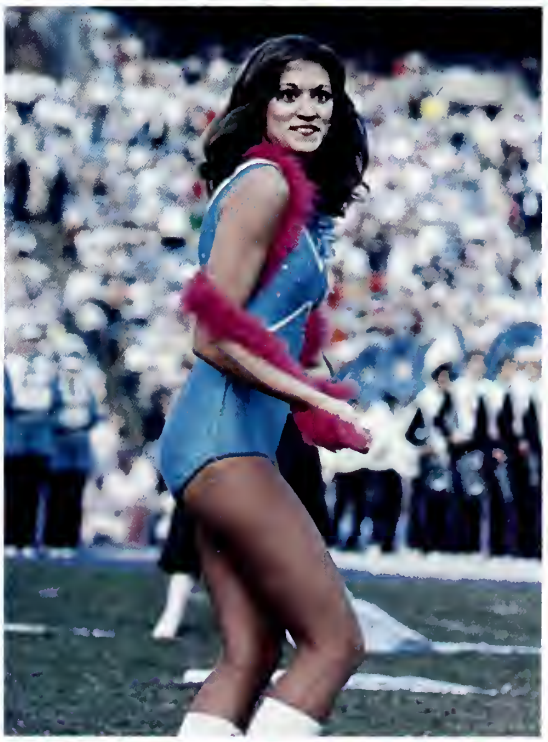
and defense . . .

and a fullback named Paschal. . .

and Kupec at quarterback . . .

and Famous Amos . . .

and girls



and a great place to play.
TARHEELS

Kenan Stadium

Nestled among the tall pines near the center of the Carolina campus is Kenan Stadium — home of the Tar Heels.

It is here in this beautiful natural valley that Carolina teams have played their games for 52 years. This is where the action is — the color, the motion and the pageantry of Carolina football.

Kenan Stadium is generally referred to as one of the most beautiful football arenas in the country. Considering its majestic setting, some say it is THE most beautiful. Little can be done to enhance its natural beauty. In fact, most of the work on the stadium has been directed toward keeping up the natural setting.

William Rand Kenan, Jr. deserves the credit for making the stadium a part of the University. He was born in North Carolina in 1873 and was an 1894 Carolina graduate. The late Mr. Kenan, who died in 1966, was an international industrialist. He discovered carbide and made monumental progress in the field of chemistry.

The stadium was built as a memorial to his parents, William R. Kenan and Mary Hargrave Kenan. Construction began in November, 1926 and was completed in August of the following year. Carolina defeated Davidson, 27-0, in the first game played there, November 12, 1927.

Carolina's all-time record in Kenan is 150-97-13

As originally built, the stadium seated 24,000. However, in later years Mr. Kenan added portable stands and then an upper deck to the permanent stands bringing capacity to 48,000. Since last season work has been done in the stadium to increase that to 49,500.

Every game in the stadium was a sellout last year. In fact, every ticket was sold before the season even began.

After the 1976 season, Kenan Fieldhouse underwent a massive renovation. The building was expanded to 30,000 square feet of dressing rooms, coaches' offices, weight-training quarters, lounges, meeting rooms and other facilities.

Besides giving the stadium to the University, Mr. Kenan also sponsored and financed the famous Kenan Professorships. He was awarded the honorary degree of LL.D by his alma mater in 1944.

Six games are scheduled for Kenan Stadium this fall. The Tar Heels will play host to South Carolina, Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Wake Forest, East Carolina and Clemson.

For these games, students, faculty, alumni and fans will converge on the stadium. They will enjoy football at its finest in a stadium that is magnificient.

This is Kenan Stadium and this is where the action is.

Carolina's 20 Largest Home Crowds

Attend.	Opponent	Year
51,150	East Carolina	1978
50,500	Clemson	1977
50,250	N.C. State	1978
50,200	Notre Dame	1975
50,000	N.C. State	1976
49,000	East Carolina	1976
48,600	Duke	1970
48,250	South Carolina	1977
48,000	Virginia	1976
48,000	Duke	1976
48,000	Texas Tech	1977
48,000	Wake Forest	1977
48,000	Maryland	1978
48,000	Miami (Ohio)	1978
47,500	South Carolina	1970
47,400	N.C. State	1974
47,300	Duke	1974
47,100	Richmond	1977
47,000	N.C. State	1972
47,000	Duke	1972

Carolina's 20 Largest Road Crowds

Attend.	Opponent	Site	Year
88,233	Michigan	Ann Arbor, Mich.	1966
87,750	Ohio State	Columbus, Ohio	1975
86,180	Ohio State	Columbus, Ohio	1972
85,000	Oklahoma	Sugar Bowl	1949
84,009	Ohio State	Columbus, Ohio	1962
80,182	Ohio State	Columbus, Ohio	1965
75,347	Rice	Cotton Bowl	1950
73,000	Georgia	Sugar Bowl	1947
71,208	Georgia	Gator Bowl	1971
68,000	LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	1964
67,000	Notre Dame	Yankee Stadium	1949
62,945	Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	1969
61,029	Michigan State	E. Lansing, Mich.	1962
60,804	Michigan State	E. Lansing, Mich.	1963
60,676	Missouri	Columbia, Mo.	1976
60,000	Oklahoma	Norman, Okla.	1956
59,216	Notre Dame	South Bend, Ind.	1965
59,075	Notre Dame	South Bend, Ind.	1966
59,075	Notre Dame	South Bend, Ind.	1971
57,796	Kentucky	Lexington, Ky.	1977

Kenan Stadium Streaks

Games Unbeaten 11

1947	Tennessee	20-6
	N.C. State	41-6
	Virginia	40-7
1948	Texas	34-7
	N.C. State	14-0
	LSU	34-7
	William & Mary	7-7
	Duke	20-0
1949	N.C. State	26-6
	Georgia	21-14
	Wake Forest	28-14

Games Unbeaten and Untied 10

1971	Wake Forest	7-3
	William & Mary	36-35
	Clemson	26-13
1972	Richmond	28-18
	N.C. State	34-33
	Kentucky	31-20
	Virginia	23-3
	Duke	14-0
	East Carolina	42-19
1973	William & Mary	34-27

Educational Foundation

One of the most important organizations in the Carolina Athletic Department is the University's Educational Foundation.

It is the Educational Foundation which makes possible all athletic scholarships awarded by Carolina.

As the Tar Heel sports program has grown through the years, the Foundation has done likewise. It is the enthusiasm and generosity of Foundation members which allows Carolina to field its excellent athletic teams.

"Interest reaches a new peak every year," says Ernie Williamson, the Foundation's executive vice-president. "There are many reasons for this, but the most important has been our great success in all sports the last few years."

The Educational Foundation currently has over 3,600 members who finance a scholarship program that costs over $900,000 a year.

"Since its inauguration in 1938, the Foundation has provided scholarships, either partial or full, for over 2,500 student-athletes," says Williamson. "The majority of these athletes are anxious to return contributions which would enable us to award scholarships to others."

Williamson always has contended that a donation to the Foundation is not specifically a donation to athletics. He says the high caliber young athlete who is awarded a scholarship is a great representative of the University.

Williamson feels the overall bonus is in helping a worthy young student obtain a college education. Athletics come second.

Any donation to the Educational Foundation is welcome. However, membership in the Rams Club is restricted to those who contribute $100 or more.

Carolina was one of the first schools in the nation to set up an endowment program for athletics. This program was started in 1968 and has been quite successful.

"We have life members of $10,000 and $25,000, endowed scholarships of $50,000 and have just recently enlisted 100 members who have purchased $50,000 scholarships through life insurance," says Williamson. "Several members also have indicated they have included the Foundation in their wills and bequests to enable continued success in the future."

A special room on the south wing of Kenan Fieldhouse serves as a meeting place for Rams and their families. This area is open two hours before football games and provides a lounge and picnic facilities for those who come early.

"A Foundation membership is a badge of prestige and loyalty to the University," points out Williamson. "Many of our finest members did not attend Carolina, however. They simply heard about our program and felt it was worthy."

The Foundation was organized in December of 1938. Three loyal and athletic-minded Carolina alumni met in the office of Secretary of State Thad Eure in Raleigh to formulize the plans.

The men were John Umstead, Jr. of Chapel Hill, Max Abernethy of Raleigh and Benton Stacy of Reidsville.

A charter was drawn with these three men as the incorporators and submitted to O. Max Gardner, who had his law firm clear it with the Internal Revenue Department as a charitable organization. The charter was issued December 7, 1938.

The purpose of the Foundation is to raise funds for providing scholarships or grants-in-aid at the University to worthy and qualified high school students with athletic ability. However, money can also be used for capital improvements.

The Foundation operates on a dignified and realistic plane in compliance with all of the regulations of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and the Atlantic Coast Conference.

It has the blessings and good will of all the University administration and, in its unique field, occupies a status similar to that of the Business Foundation, the Medical Foundation and other money-raising organizations working for the benefit of the University.

Educational Foundation Officers

PAST PRESIDENT — Eddie Smith, Jr.
PRESIDENT — W. J. Armfield, IV
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT — Tom Belk
SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT — E. N. Phillips, Jr.
THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT — Bob Eubanks, Jr.
SECRETARY — Charlie Shaffer
TREASURER — W. R. (Bill) Cherry
EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT — Ernie Williamson
ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT AND ASSISTANT TREASURER — John Swofford
FIELD SECRETARY — Moyer Smith
AT-LARGE MEMBERS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE — Bill Belk; Hargrove "Skipper" Bowles; W. G. Clark, III: Walter Davis; Chuck Hinton; Frank Kenan; Emily Preyer; C. L. Tart, Jr.; Meade Willis.
INVESTMENT COMMITTEE — Chairman: Bill Cherry; Erskine Bowles; Felix Harvey; B. W. Harris, Jr.; Frank Kenan; Maurice Koury.
DEFERRED GIFTS COMMITTEE — Chairman: F. D. Hornaday, Jr.; Frank Gossett; S. Page Graham; Hubert Philpott.
LONG RANGE PLANNING COMMITTEE — Chairman: Joe Maddux; Tom Brafford; C. Felix Harvey, III; J. Norman McCaskill; Dr. Tom Nisbet.

Ernie Williamson

The man who stands at the helm of the Educational Foundation is popular and capable Ernie Williamson, the executive vice-president.

The former star Carolina tackle is one of the most active individuals on the Tar Heel sports scene. He is constantly on the go — talking with Foundation members, speaking to prospective members or avidly following all of Carolina's athletic teams.

Williamson is a Carolina graduate with A.B. and M.A. degrees. The native of Crewe, Va., played one season of football here under Carl Snavely and was regarded as an outstanding tackle.

He was lured away to professional football and played with New York and Washington before a knee injury ended his career.

Williamson returned to Chapel Hill to finish work on his degrees and then went to the Univesity of the South at Sewanee, Tenn. He was an assistant coach there for two years and head coach for three seasons.

He returned to Carolina in 1957 to accept his present position. At one time he also served as a recruiter for the football program.

He is married to the former Elva Smith of Lawrenceville, Va. They have a son, Wayne, and a daughter, Carole.

The

CHARLIE CARR

Recruiting Coordinator

Charlie Carr, who has 10 years of coaching experience behind him, is beginning his first fall as recruiting coordinator for the Tar Heel athletic department.

In his new job Carr will coordinate all of Carolina's football recruiting and will also be available to assist the University's other sports programs in their recruiting.

A native of Virginia Beach, Va., Carr coached the Tar Heel offensive tackles and tight ends last fall. Prior to that, he had been a graduate assistant at Carolina in 1968 and 1969, had served as a full-time staff member here for five seasons and then had coached the offensive line for two years at Rice University.

In his playing days Carr was a star end on Carolina teams in 1965, 1966 and 1967. He set an all-time school and Atlantic Coast Conference record in 1966 by catching 16 passes in one game against the Air Force. He had 52 receptions that year, tying Art Weiner's school record.

Carr was a three-sport star at Princess Anne High School in Virginia Beach. He was an outstanding baseball player at Carolina, leading the ACC in batting his senior year with a .398 average. He also is a fine golfer and tennis player.

Charlie is married to the former Dee Harrington of Lumberton, N.C.

PAUL HOOLAHAN

Academic Counselor and Physical Development Director

The director of physical development at Carolina is Paul Hoolahan, a former star Tar Heel football player.

Hoolahan, who had served as athletic fitness director here for three years, was appointed to his new position last summer. In his new role, Hoolahan will continue to supervise strength development programs for Carolina's intercollegiate teams, but will also have the responsibilities of an academic counselor.

Paul was an All-Atlantic Coast Conference tackle here in 1970. He led an offensive line that took the Tar Heels to the Peach Bowl and helped Don McCauley set an NCAA single-season rushing record.

An outstanding student, Hoolahan received a B.A. in English at Carolina and his M.A. in psychology from Columbia University.

Before returning to Chapel Hill in 1976, Hoolahan had been working as the supervisor of the Aquatics Division of Nassau County Recreation and Parks on Long Island. Simultaneously, he had served as a football coach and director of physical development at St. Francis Preparatory School.

A bachelor, Hoolahan is on the board of directors of the National Strength Coaches Association.

JOHN LACEY

Head Trainer

John Lacey, one of the most honored men in his field, heads an outstanding staff of athletic trainers at Carolina.

Lacey, beginning his 24th year in Chapel Hill, devotes all his attention to the Tar Heel football team. He has worked with 10 bowl teams, seven of them at Carolina.

One of his greatest honors came in 1972 when he was named head trainer for the United States delegation to the Olympic Games in Munich. He had served as trainer for the U.S. basketball team in the 1964 Games at Tokyo.

In 1977 he was named to the athletic trainers' section of the Citizen Savings (Helms) Hall of Fame.

A native of Wallingford, Conn., Lacey studied at the Yale University Department of Physical Therapy and at the Tilton School in Tilton, N.H. He came to Carolina from Maryland when the late Jim Tatum was named football coach here in 1956. While at Maryland he had served teams which won national championships in football and lacrosse.

He was also trainer of the 1957 Carolina basketball team which won the NCAA title. His background includes stints with three professional football teams — the Chicago Rockets, New York Yankees and Baltimore Colts.

Lacey is married to the former Barbara Koch of Wallingford.

DR. BEN WILCOX

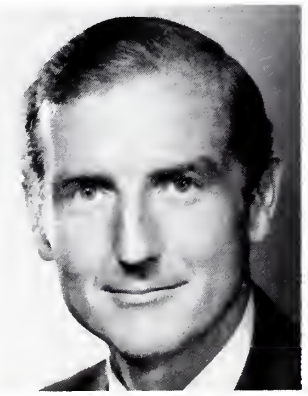
Chairman of Faculty Committee on Athletics

Chief of the division of cardiothoracic surgery and a full-time professor in the North Carolina School of Medicine, Dr. Ben Wilcox begins his fourth year of chairing the Faculty Committee on Athletics and the Athletic Council.

Wilcox first came to the University as an undergraduate student in 1949. After receiving a B.A. in history in 1953, he entered the North Carolina School of Medicine and was graduated in 1957. Following a series of residencies at Barnes Hospital in St. Louis, Mo.; the National Heart Institute in Bethesda, Md.; and the North Carolina Memorial Hospital, Wilcox began his teaching responsibilities at North Carolina in 1963. He attained the title of full professor in 1971.

A member of several professional societies, Wilcox also serves on the Central Selection Committee of the Morehead Foundation.

Wilcox and his wife Lucinda have four children — Adelaide, Alexandra, Melissa and Benson.



MOYER SMITH

Associate Athletic Director

As associate athletic director, Moyer Smith administers Carolina's athletic grant-in-aid program and coordinates the admission of student-athletes, assists with the implementation of planning and construction for new facilities, supervises the athletic department's various summer sports camps and plays a major role in interpreting NCAA and ACC rules and regulations.

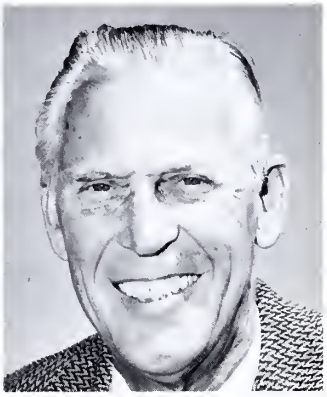
Smith, who served as an assistant football coach at Carolina for six years, also mans the position of field secretary for the Educational Foundation and is heavily involved with fundraising.

A native of Lexington, N.C., Smith earned three letters as a halfback on the 1958, '59 and '60 Carolina football teams. As an undergraduate he majored in political science and history. He served as president of his graduating class and received his degree in 1961. He earned a master's degree from the University in 1965.

Smith, who coached on the high school level for six years, was an assistant football coach at Florida State before returning to his alma mater as an athletic administrator in 1974.

Smith serves as a member of the Chapel Hill Kiwanis Club Board of Directors, the Chapel Hill Recreation Commission and the University Traffic and Parking Committee. A member of Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity, Smith is a present faculty advisor to the Carolina chapter and serves as president of the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity House Corporation.

He and his wife Jane have two sons — Moyer, Jr., 16, and Brenton, 14.



JOE HILTON

Assistant Athletic Director for Operations

Joe Hilton, an integral part of the North Carolina athletic scene for the past 33 years, supervises general game-day happenings, parking and concessions as assistant athletic director for operations. He also handles special events held on Carolina's athletic facilities.

Born in High Point, N.C., Hilton has served as the Tar Heels' head track coach since 1963.

Hilton first came to the Chapel Hill campus in 1935 as a student-athlete. Although he competed in basketball and football on the varsity level, track was his forte. A versatile performer, Hilton participated in the javelin, hurdles, broad jump, high jump and pole vault. The 17th-year coach, who ran on the first shuttle hurdle relay to represent North Carolina at the Penn Relays, established several school marks in the javelin as a collegian.

Following his 1940 graduation from Carolina, Hilton coached at Goldsboro (N.C.) High School for two years before entering the Navy for service in World War II. After the war he returned to North Carolina and earned his master's degree in physical education in 1948. He was named assistant track coach to Dale Ranson in 1952 and was elevated to head track coach 11 years later.

Hilton and his wife Gin have three children — Truman, a graduate of East Carolina; Libby, a Carolina graduate; and Reid, also a UNC graduate.

JOHN SWOFFORD

Assistant Athletic Director and Assistant Executive Vice-President of the Educational Foundation, Inc.

As assistant athletic director and assistant executive vice-president of the Educational Foundation, John Swofford performs a variety of duties for the North Carolina athletic department. He oversees the financial structure of the athletic program and supervises the business, ticket and game operations departments as well as the scheduling for men's non-revenue sports. He also is involved with Educational Foundation office procedures, membership services and fundraising.

Prior to assuming his present duties last January, Swofford served as assistant athletic director and business manager for two and one-half years.

A three-year letterman as a Tar Heel quarterback and defensive back, Swofford, recipient of a Morehead Scholarship, first came to Carolina as an undergraduate in 1967. The North Wilkesboro, N.C., native was a member of the 1970 Peach Bowl and 1971 Gator Bowl squads. Swofford earned his A.B. in psychology and industrial relations in 1971.

After receiving a master's degree in athletic administration from Ohio University in 1973, Swofford worked for three years as athletic ticket manager and assistant director of athletic facilities and finance at the University of Virginia.

Swofford is a member of the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics, the College Athletic Business Managers Association, the Board of Directors of the Ohio University Athletic Administration Program and the East Chapel Hill Rotary Club.

He and his wife Becky have a daughter Autumn, 2, and are expecting their second child in September.

BOB SAVOD

Assistant Athletic Director for Promotions

Bob Savod joined the North Carolina athletic staff three years ago as assistant athletic director for promotions. His position involves him in such diverse areas as ticket promotions, advertising sales, program sales and general promotions. In addition, he coordinates the Carolina football and basketball coaches' television programs and negotiates radio contracts.

Savod, who also produces the pre-game and half-time presentations for football and basketball games, manages all special events for the athletic department.

Before coming to Carolina in 1976, Savod worked as director of I.T.T. Technical Institute and Stauzenberger College of Business in Toledo, Ohio. He also has served as president and executive director of Electronic Computer Programming Institute and personnel director of Ethan Allen Furniture Corporation.

Currently coordinating and editing the text of a book written by Carolina Basketball Coach Dean Smith, Savod is a member of the Board of Directors of the Chapel Hill-Carrboro Chamber of Commerce.

He and his wife Judy have two children—Suzanne and Jason.

FRANCES HOGAN

Director of Intercollegiate Athletics for Women

Frances Hogan, a former associate professor of physical education at North Carolina, oversees the 13-sport Tar Heel women's athletic program.

Mrs. Hogan, who has been employed by the University for 25 years, has occupied a wide array of positions since first joining the staff as a physical education instructor. In addition to her teaching responsibilities, she has served as an advisor in the General College and as an advisor to undergraduate women with physical education majors. Mrs. Hogan, who also has coached basketball and field hockey on the collegiate level, led the Carolina women's tennis team to more than 20 successful seasons as coach. She assumed her present title in 1974.

A native of Sumter, S.C., Mrs. Hogan received her bachelor's degree from Winthrop College and her master's from the University of Iowa. She holds membership in two honoraries, the Order of the Valkyries and Delta Kappa Gamma. She is an active member of the AIAW and the NCAIAW, and has worked on numerous athletic committees.

Mrs. Hogan and her husband George have two children—Alwin and Mrs. Frances Daniel.

BETH MILLER

Athletic Business Manager

Beth Miller, now in her fifth year of service to the University, was elevated to the post of athletic business manager last spring. She supervises the department's funds and budgets along with miscellaneous administrative duties and projects. Miller also doubles as the Tar Heels' volleyball coach.

A native of Landis, N.C., Miller joined the Carolina athletic department in 1974 as an assistant basketball and volleyball coach. She took over the volleyball reins full time in 1975. Her Tar Heel squads have competed in the AIAW National Championships twice in four years. She was selected to coach the West squad in the 1978 North Carolina Collegiate Volleyball All-Star Classic. Miller also guided the 1979 Tar Heel softball team.

Prior to her arrival in Chapel Hill, Miller served as head volleyball and basketball coach at her alma mater, Appalachian State. She received her B.S. in physical education in 1968 and a master's degree in the same field the following year.

A former instructor in the North Carolina physical education department, Miller was granted a doctor of the arts degree from Middle Tennessee State in 1974.

DEVON BROUSE

Superintendent of Athletic Facilities

Devon Brouse enters his seventh season as superintendent of athletic facilities at North Carolina. Brouse's responsibilities include overseeing and maintaining the Tar Heels' vast complex of athletic properties. In addition, Brouse serves as golf director and men's golf coach.

A native of Indianapolis, Ind., Brouse has guided the Tar Heel golfers to top 10 finishes at the last two NCAA tournaments.

Brouse joined the Carolina staff seven years ago after serving a two-year tenure as assistant director for municipal golf courses in Indianapolis. He aided former Carolina Coach Mike McLeod as an assistant for one season before assuming the head coaching reins in 1978.

An apprentice member of the PGA, Brouse earned his bachelor of science degree in agronomy from Purdue University in 1971. He majored in turf management in Purdue's highly-regarded School of Agronomy.

Brouse and his wife Kathy have two sons — Matthew and Brent.

RICK BREWER

Sports Information Director

Rick Brewer is beginning his 12th year in the Carolina Sports Information Office and his fifth as its director.

A native of Winston-Salem, N.C., Brewer is a 1971 Carolina graduate with a B.A. in journalism.

He served as a student assistant in the sports information office for three years and was named the school's first assistant SID upon graduation. He held that position for four years and then was named sports information director in 1975.

In his four years as SID, Brewer has won awards from CoSIDA (College Sports Information Directors of America) for his football brochure, football game program, basketball brochure, basketball game program, tennis brochure, golf brochure and a recruiting brochure for women.

He is a member of CoSIDA, the U.S. Basketball Writers Association, the Football Writers Association of America and the Atlantic Coast Sports Writers Association. He is a member of the ACSWA's executive committee.

Brewer is a bachelor.

JEAN KELLER

Ticket Manager

Jean Keller, a member of the North Carolina athletic staff since 1947, handles the unenviable task of locating seats for the never-ending demand for tickets to Carolina basketball and football games. Mrs. Keller manages the ticket office staff and oversees the distribution of thousands of tickets.

A graduate of Duke, Mrs. Keller worked at her alma mater for a year before switching her allegiances to Carolina.

Mrs. Keller and her husband John, supervisor of athletic equipment and events, have two daughters—Fran and Barbara.

JOHN "SARGE" KELLER

Supervisor of Athletic Equipment and Events

John "Sarge" Keller has been a friendly fixture on the North Carolina athletic scene since 1945.

As supervisor of athletic equipment and events, Keller oversees the maintenance, distribution and purchase of all items used by Tar Heel athletes during practice and competition. He also handles security and general building operations during Carolina athletic events and special programs held in athletic facilities.

Born in Ft. Knox, Ky., Keller has called Chapel Hill home since his youth. During World War II, he served as a member of the air corps stationed in North Africa. He returned home and began his long association with the University.

Keller and his wife Jean, Carolina's ticket manager, have two daughters—Fran and Barbara.

The Football Staff

Betty King

Joyce Goodwin

Maria Smith

Catherine Williams

Al Roberts

Nat Farrington

1978 — A Recap

'78 Carolina Football Statistics

Record: 5-6; ACC: 3-3

RESULTS	SCORE	ATTN	SITE
East Carolina	W 14-10	51,150	HOME
Maryland	20-21 L	48,000	HOME
Pittsburgh	16-20 L	50,439	Away
Miami University	3-7 L	48,000	HOME
Wake Forest	W 34-29	31,500	Away
N.C. State	7-34 L	50,250	HOME
South Carolina	W 24-22	55,104	Away
Richmond	18-27 L	15,000	Away
Clemson	9-13 L	53,000	Away
Virginia	W 38-20	44,000	HOME
Duke	W 16-15	45,000	HOME

TEAM STATISTICS	UNC	OPP
First Downs	213	207
Yards Rushing	2152	2144
Yards Passing	1603	1503
Total Yardage	3755	3647
Plays Rushing	594	600
Passes Attempted	263	220
Passes Completed	139	115
Passes Intercepted By	15	16
Total Plays	857	820
Fumbles-Fumbles Lost	31-16	32-17
Penalties-Yardage	72-722	56-435

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	CAR	GAN	LOSS	NET	AVE
Amos Lawrence, hb	234	1093	50	1043	4.5
Doug Paschal, hb	105	513	14	499	4.8
Terence Burrell, hb	60	213	16	197	3.3
Chuck Sharpe, qb	64	245	114	131	2.0
Ken Mack, hb	19	116	0	116	6.1
Billy Johnson, hb	17	88	0	88	5.2
W. Sturdivant, hb	19	49	8	41	2.2
C. Christensen, qb	27	53	36	17	0.6
Delbert Powell, se	3	21	6	15	5.0
Matt Kupec, qb	46	108	103	5	0.1
UNC TOTALS	594	2499	347	2152	3.6
OPP TOTALS	600	2466	322	2144	3.6

PASSING	ATT	CMP	INT	PCT	YDS	TD
Kupec, qb	121	71	5	.587	787	6
Sharpe, qb	121	57	9	.471	691	5
Christensen, qb	19	10	1	.526	106	2
Hayes, ks	1	1	0	1.000	19	0
Lawrence, hb	1	0	1	.000	0	0
UNC TOTALS	263	139	16	.529	1603	13
OPP TOTALS	220	115	15	.523	1503	7

PASS INTERCEPTION RETURNS	NO	YDS	TD
Ricky Barden, db	4	61	0
Bobby Cale, db	3	60	0
Francis Winters, db	2	37	0
Buddy Curry, lb	2	36	0
*Dave Simmons, ng	1	38	1
Bernie Menapace, db	1	32	0
Jay Faulkner, db	1	3	0
Darrell Nicholson, lb	1	0	0
Steve Streater, db	1	0	0
UNC TOTALS	16	267	1
OPP TOTALS	16	217	1

*fumble recovery

SCORING	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	F
UNC	34	54	56	55	199
OPP	35	74	37	72	218

PASS RECEIVING	CGT	YDS	AVE	TD
Bob Loomis, te	31	432	13.9	7
Jeff Grey, fl	20	291	14.6	0
Jim Rouse, se	20	279	14.0	1
Doug Paschal, hb	17	151	8.9	2
Amos Lawrence, hb	14	125	8.9	1
Delbert Powell, se	9	103	11.4	0
Walter Sturdivant, hb	7	17	2.4	0
Wayne Tucker, fl	6	70	11.7	2
Terence Burrell, hb	5	28	5.6	0
P. J. Gay, fl	4	42	10.5	0
Carey Casey, fl	2	31	15.5	0
Rick Vanhoy, te	2	14	7.0	0
Steve Streater, db	1	19	19.0	0
Billy Johnson, hb	1	1	1.0	0
UNC TOTALS	139	1603	11.5	13
OPP TOTALS	115	1503	13.1	7

KICKOFF RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVE	TD
Walter Sturdivant, hb	16	354	22.1	0
Amos Lawrence, hb	5	108	21.6	0
Wayne Tucker, fl	7	134	19.1	0
Delbert Powell se	4	63	15.8	0
David Singleton, db	1	4	4.0	0
Al Burrus, hb	2	3	1.5	0
UNC TOTALS	35	666	19.0	0
OPP TOTALS	23	388	16.9	0

PUNT RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVE	TD
Ricky Barden, db	23	162	7.0	0
Bobby Cale, db	3	-5	—	—
Delbert Powell, se	1	6	6.0	0
Steve Streater, db	1	5	5.0	0
UNC TOTALS	28	168	6.0	0
OPP TOTALS	26	161	6.2	0

PUNTING	NO	YDS	BLKD	AVE
Steve Streater, db	44	1790	0	40.7
Jeff Hayes, ks	16	559	0	34.9
UNC TOTALS	60	2349	0	39.2
OPP TOTALS	62	2403	0	38.8

SCORING	TD	CONV. ATT t	CONV. ATT r	CONV. ATT k	CONV. MA c	CONV. MA r	CONV. MA k	FG-A	PTS
Hayes, ks	0	0	0	22	0	0	19	8-20	43
Loomis, te	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	42
Paschal, hb	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	24
Sharpe, qb	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	24
Burrell, hb	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	18
Lawrence, hb	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	18
Tucker, fl	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	12
Johnson, hb	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	6
Simmons, ng	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	6
Rouse, se	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	6
Kupec, qb	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0-0	0
UNC TOTALS	26	3	1	22	0	0	19	8-20	199
OPP TOTALS	27	8	1	18	4	0	15	11-20	218

1978 ACC FOOTBALL STANDINGS

Team	Conference Record	Overall Record
Clemson	6-0-0	11-1-0
Maryland	5-1-0	9-3-0
North Carolina State	4-2-0	9-3-0
North Carolina	3-3-0	5-6-0
Duke	2-4-0	4-7-0
Wake Forest	1-5-0	1-10-0
Virginia	0-6-0	2-9-0

1978 CAROLINA DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

PLAYER	T	A	FC	FR	DP	TFL	YDS	SACKS	INT
Buddy Curry, lb	105	50	0	3	5	3	-20	2-16	2
Darrell Nicholson, lb	73	54	3	1	0	6	-17	0	1
Bernie Menapace, db	58	42	0	0	0	3	-20	1-15	1
T. K. McDaniels, db	57	28	0	3	2	8	-41	4-33	0
Ken Sheets, dl	61	12	1	2	2	6	-28	1-11	0
Dave Simmons, dl	49	22	1	3	1	7	-34	3-22	0
Ricky Barden, db	41	23	0	0	1	2	-6	0	4
Bobby Cale, db	36	18	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
Francis Winters, db	33	18	1	1	1	1	-5	1-5	2
Donnell Thompson, dl	27	18	2	0	0	7	-44	4-40	0
Harry Stanback, dl	31	7	1	0	0	6	-13	1-4	0
Bunn Rhames, dl	21	15	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Lawrence Taylor, dl	18	10	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Rick Downs, lb	18	10	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
John Brugos, dl	15	8	2	0	0	2	-13	1-12	0
Lee Shaffer, dl	10	4	0	0	1	2	-10	2-10	0

PLAYER	T	A	FC	FR	DP	TFL	YDS	SACKS	INT
Jay Faulkner, db	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Steve Streater, db	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Bob Duncan, dl	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paul Davis, dl	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Steve Taylor, dl	2	3	0	0	0	1	-8	1-8	0
Jimmy Roberson, dl	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chris Keeney, lb	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Calvin Daniels, dl	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
David Singleton, db	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Steve Junkmann, dl	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mickey Daniels, db	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bruce Porcher, dl	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kevin Shwedo, db	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

T—tackles; A—assists; FC—fumbles caused, FR—fumbles recovered; DP—deflected pass; TFL—tackles for losses.

Season in Review

CAROLINA 14
EAST CAROLINA 10
September 16 at Chapel Hill, N.C.

East Carolina	0	0	7	3—10
Carolina	7	0	7	0—14

NC—Burrell 1 run (Hayes kick)
EC—Sutton 5 run (Lamm kick)
NC—Loomis 28 pass from Kupec (Hayes kick)
EC—Lamm 39 FG

	EC	UNC
First Downs	18	13
Yards Rushing	276	174
Yards Passing	51	96
Total Yardage	327	270
Return Yardage	11	45
Passing	3-10-0	8-12-0
Punts	5-44.8	7-37.3
Fumbles-Lost	7-6	2-2
Penalties-Yardage	5-45	7-76

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

East Carolina: Sutton 19-80, Hicks 12-52, Hawkins 10-50, Green 10-42.
Carolina: Paschal 9-91, Lawrence 11-44, Sturdivant 10-14.

PASSING

East Carolina: Green 3-10-51-0.
Carolina: Kupec 6-8-60-0, Christensen 2-4-36-0.

RECEIVING

East Carolina: Washington 2-47, Hawkins 1-4.
Carolina: Sturdivant 3-10, Loomis 2-59, Rouse 1-18.

CAROLINA 20
MARYLAND 21
September 23 at Chapel Hill, N.C.

Maryland	9	6	0	6—21
Carolina	7	0	6	7—20

MD—Loncar 31 FG
MD—Atkins 36 run (kick failed)
NC—Johnson 34 run (Hayes kick)
MD—Loncar 34 FG
MD—Loncar 33 FG
NC—Burrell 1 run (run failed)
NC—Tucker 5 pass from Christensen (Hayes kick)
MD—Atkins 6 run (run failed)

	MD	UNC
First Downs	21	17
Yards Rushing	228	169
Yards Passing	164	132
Total Yardage	392	301
Return Yardage	13	0
Passing	13-24-0	15-25-1
Punts	5-32.2	6-37.0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-0
Penalties-Yardage	9-71	4-45

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Maryland: Atkins 28-162, Maddox 15-67, Dudish 3-11.
Carolina: Johnson 9-64, Mack 3-57, Lawrence 17-38.

PASSING

Maryland: O'Hare 13-24-164-0.
Carolina: Kupec 14-24-127-1, Christensen 1-1-5-0.

RECEIVING

Maryland: Sievers 4-53, Richards 4-46, Carinci 4-37.
Carolina: Loomis 5-56, Paschal 3-23, Lawrence 2-22, Vanhoy 2-14.

CAROLINA 16
PITTSBURGH 20
September 30 at Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pittsburgh	0	0	7	13—20
Carolina	0	3	6	7—16

NC ..... Hayes 34 FG
Pl—Jacobs 3 run (Schubert kick)
NC—Paschal 11 pass from Christensen (kick failed)
Pl—Jacobs 6 run (pass failed)
NC—Paschal 2 run (Hayes kick)
Pl—Jacobs 13 pass from Trocano (Schubert kick) (1:34 remaining)

	Pl	UNC
First Downs	23	19
Yards Rushing	114	91
Yards Passing	220	108
Total Yardage	334	199
Return Yardage	13	5
Passing	16-27-0	10-20-1
Punts	4-34.0	7-33.4
Fumbles-Lost	6-4	4-2
Penalties-Yardage	6-40	2-20

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Pittsburgh: Sims 13-62, Jacobs 14-42, R. Jones 7-31.
Carolina: Lawrence 14-47, Burrell 7-22, Paschal 7-12.

PASSING

Pittsburgh: Trocano 16-27-220-0.
Carolina: Christensen 7-14-65-1, Kupec 2-5-30-0, Sharpe 1-1-13-0.

RECEIVING

Pittsburgh: G. Jones 5-74, Gaustad 4-65, Still 4-61.
Carolina: Loomis 3-40, Paschal 3-31, Rouse 1-14.

CAROLINA 3
MIAMI (OHIO) 7
October 7 at Chapel Hill, N.C.

Miami	0	0	7	0—7
Carolina	0	0	0	3—3

MU—Mattison 65 pass from Treadwell (Rowlands kick)
NC—Hayes 47 FG

	MU	UNC
First Downs	15	17
Yards Rushing	148	152
Yards Passing	147	109
Total Yardage	295	261
Return Yardage	34	45
Passing	11-20-3	10-31-1
Punts	6-40.0	7-44.0
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	4-2
Penalties-Yardage	2-10	6-62

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Miami: Jones 18-69, Hunter 21-64, Fortner 13-17.
Carolina: Paschal 14-63, Burrell 12-50, Lawrence 11-26.

PASSING

Miami: Fortner 10-19-82-3, Treadwell 1-1-65-0.
Carolina: Sharpe 10-31-109-1.

RECEIVING

Miami: Mattison 3-84, Jones 3-11, Warth 2-25, Angelo 2-24.
Carolina: Powell 2-32, Rouse 2-30, Gay 2-22, Grey 2-15.

CAROLINA 34
WAKE FOREST 29
October 14 at Winston-Salem, N.C.

Wake Forest	7	7	0	15—29
Carolina	3	14	14	3—34

NC—Hayes 34 FG
WF—Kirby 1 run (Schonert kick)
NC—Loomis 8 pass from Sharpe (Hayes kick)
WF—McMillan 2 run (Schonert kick)
NC—Sharpe 1 run (Hayes kick)
NC—Burrell 7 run (Hayes kick)
NC—Simmons 38 fumble return (Hayes kick)
WF—Wright 31 pass from Webber (Schonert kick)
WF—Wright 6 run (Mullen pass from Webber)
NC—Hayes 31 FG (1:25 remaining)

	WF	UNC
First Downs	20	24
Yards Rushing	87	291
Yards Passing	205	168
Total Yardage	292	459
Return Yardage	2	148
Passing	18-36-3	15-23-0
Punts	5-39.4	3-45.0
Fumbles-Lost	6-4	6-5
Penalties-Yardage	2-28	11-135

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Wake Forest: McDougald 17-75, McMillan 6-21, Kirby 6-17.
Carolina: Lawrence 32-180, Burrell 12-62, Sharpe 22-41.

PASSING

Wake Forest: Webber 18-36-205-3.
Carolina: Sharpe 14-22-149-0, Hayes 1-1-19-0.

RECEIVING

Wake Forest: Baumgardner 4-51, Patterson 3-16, Wright 2-38.
Carolina: Loomis 3-48, Powell 3-44, Sturdivant 3-9, Burrell 2-8.

CAROLINA 7
N.C. STATE 34
October 21 at Chapel Hill, N.C.

N.C. State	0	24	10	0—34
Carolina	0	0	7	0— 7

NCS—Brown 1 run (Ritter kick)
NCS—Brown 33 run (Ritter kick)
NCS—Ritter 37 FG
NCS—Brown 10 run (Ritter kick)
NCS—Ritter 27 FG
NC—Loomis 34 pass from Kupec (Hayes kick)
NCS—Vickers 4 run (Ritter kick)

	NCS	UNC
First Downs	25	14
Yards Rushing	320	101
Yards Passing	114	119
Total Yardage	434	220
Return Yardage	17	6

'78 Flashback

Passing	7-13-0	11-30-3
Punts	6-35.8	8-44.8
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-0
Penalties-Yardage	5-32	6-50

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

N.C. State: Brown 36-189, Vickers 14-63, McLean 8-28, Smith 11-16.
Carolina: Paschal 14-74, Powell 1-21, Mack 3-15.

PASSING

N.C. State: Smith 7-9-114-0, Baker 0-3-0-0.
Carolina: Kupec 7-14-74-0, Sharpe 4-15-45-2.

RECEIVING

N.C. State: Vickers 3-22, Quick 2-45, Jukes 1-44.
Carolina: Grey 5-54, Loomis 2-35, Gay 1-13.

CAROLINA 24
SOUTH CAROLINA 22

October 28 at Columbia, S.C.

South Carolina	6	0	0	16—22
Carolina	7	14	0	3—24

NC—Paschal 10 pass from Sharpe (Hayes kick)
SC—Scott 7 pass from Harper (kick failed)
NC—Loomis 8 pass from Sharpe (Hayes kick)
NC—Loomis 1 pass from Sharpe (Hayes kick)
NC—Hayes 24 FG
SC—Gillespie 52 pass from Ramsey (Scott pass from Ramsey)
SC—Smith 49 pass from Ramsey (McKinney pass from Ramsey)

	SC	UNC
First Downs	14	22
Yards Rushing	165	225
Yards Passing	155	169
Total Yardage	320	394
Return Yardage	5	25
Passing	9-19-3	12-18-0
Punts	6-41.2	6-38.7
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-1
Penalties-Yardage	2-19	7-55

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

South Carolina: Wright 20-112, Dorsey 7-25, Clark 5-15.
Carolina: Lawrence 29-155, Paschal 14-52, Burrell 7-18.

PASSING

South Carolina: Ramsey 5-5-138-0, Harper 4-14-17-3.
Carolina: Sharpe 11-17-149-0, Kupec 1-1-20-0.

RECEIVING

South Carolina: McKinney 3-43, Gillespie 1-52, Smith 1-49.
Carolina: Grey 4-61, Loomis 4-33, Rouse 2-58.

CAROLINA 18
RICHMOND 27

November 4 at Richmond, Va.

Richmond	7	14	6	0—27
Carolina	0	6	6	6—18

UR—Williams 33 run (Adams kick)
UR—Short 5 run (Adams kick)
UR—Nixon 59 interception return (Adams kick)
NC—Sharpe 1 run (kick failed)
NC—Lawrence 14 pass from Kupec (pass failed)
UR—Williams 10 run (pass failed)
NC—Rouse 4 pass from Kupec (pass failed)

	UR	UNC
First Downs	15	24
Yards Rushing	263	200
Yards Passing	39	225
Total Yardage	302	425
Return Yardage	130	2
Passing	4-7-0	18-33-4
Punts	7-33.0	3-33.0
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	2-1
Penalties-Yardage	8-74	6-67

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Richmond: Kornegay 12-90, Williams 11-77, Short 28-65.
Carolina: Lawrence 29-151, Kupec 7-32, Paschal, 6-23.

PASSING

Richmond: Short 4-7-39-0.
Carolina: Kupec 10-18-125-2, Sharpe 8-15-100-2.

RECEIVING

Richmond: Williams 1-16, Spriggs 1-14.
Carolina: Lawrence 4-78, Grey 4-67, Loomis 3-35, Rouse 3-26.

CAROLINA 9
CLEMSON 13

November 11 at Clemson, S.C.

Clemson	3	3	0	7—13
Carolina	0	3	0	6— 9

CL—Ariri 46 FG
NC—Hayes 42 FG
CL—Ariri 24 FG
NC—Paschal 1 run (kick failed)
CL—Brown 1 run (Ariri kick)

	CL	UNC
First Downs	14	20
Yards Rushing	215	197
Yards Passing	130	133
Total Yardage	345	330
Return Yardage	92	6
Passing	7-14-0	10-18-2
Punts	5-43.6	5-37.2
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	4-1
Penalties-Yardage	9-62	3-13

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Clemson: Brown 28-154, M. Sims 9-38, Fuller 13-22.
Carolina: Lawrence 31-92, Paschal 16-81, Kupec 9-19.

PASSING

Clemson: Fuller 7-14-130-0.
Carolina: Kupec 10-18-133-2.

RECEIVING

Clemson: Butler 6-124, King 1-6.
Carolina: Rouse 3-50, Paschal 3-26, Grey 2-48, Loomis 1-12.

CAROLINA 38
VIRGINIA 20

November 18 at Chapel Hill, N.C.

Virginia	0	14	0	6—20
Carolina	7	14	10	7—38

NC—Tucker 27 pass from Kupec (Hayes kick)
UVA—Hottowe 1 run (kick failed)
NC—Loomis 17 pass from Sharpe (Hayes kick)
NC—Sharpe 7 run (Hayes kick)
UVA—Vigorito 1 run (Grier pass from Kirtley)
NC—Sharpe 7 run (Hayes kick)
NC—Hayes 36 FG
NC—Lawrence 2 run (Hayes kick)
UVA—Theiling 33 pass from Mark (pass failed)

	UVA	UNC
First Downs	21	25
Yards Rushing	89	333
Yards Passing	209	162
Total Yardage	298	495
Return Yardage	7	73
Passing	19-31-4	13-20-1
Punts	7-44.1	3-39.7
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	3-1
Penalties-Yardage	5-29	10-107

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Virginia: Vigorito 16-41, Taylor 12-34, Hottowe 6-18.
Carolina: Lawrence 25-131, Sharpe 9-100, Paschal 9-51.

PASSING

Virginia: Kirtley 14-23-137-3, Mark 5-6-72-0.
Carolina: Kupec 7-9-80-0, Sharpe 6-11-82-1.

RECEIVING

Virginia: Theiling 7-113, Taylor 4-26, Moon 2-25.
Carolina: Rouse 3-43, Paschal 3-21, Tucker 2-38, Loomis 2-36.

CAROLINA 16
DUKE 15

November 25 at Chapel Hill, N.C.

Duke	3	6	0	6—15
Carolina	3	0	0	13—16

NC—Hayes 32 FG
DU—McKinney 26 FG
DU—McKinney 39 FG
DU—McKinney 41 FG
DU—Dunn 29 run (run failed)
NC—Loomis 10 pass from Kupec (Hayes kick) (2:46 remaining)
NC—Lawrence 11 run (pass failed) (0:13 remaining)

	DU	UNC
First Downs	21	20
Yards Rushing	239	219
Yards Passing	69	182
Total Yardage	308	401
Return Yardage	54	80
Passing	8-19-2	17-33-3
Punts	6-38.3	5-38.8
Fumbles-Lost	4-0	1-1
Penalties-Yardage	3-25	10-92

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Duke: Brower 22-124, Gonet 14-73, Crenshaw 7-25.
Carolina: Lawrence 30-167, Paschal 6-31, Sharpe 5-13.

PASSING

Duke: Dunn 8-19-69-2.
Carolina: Kupec 14-24-138-0, Sharpe 3-9-44-3.

RECEIVING

Duke: Castor 3-31, Brower 2-9.
Carolina: Loomis 5-61, Lawrence 4-26, Rouse 3-16.

The Opponents

South Carolina

1 p.m. September 8 Kenan Stadium

GAMECOCK QUICK FACTS

Location: Columbia, S.C.
Enrollment: 23,533
Conference: Independent
Nickname: Gamecocks
Colors: Garnet and Black
Stadium: Williams-Brice (54,406)
Turf: Astroturf
Athletic Director: Jim Carlen
Head Coach: Jim Carlen (Georgia Tech '55)
Record at South Carolina: 23-22-1
Assistant Coaches: Richard Bell, Bob Brown, Dale Evans, Jack Figg, Ray Goff, Larry New, Bob Roe, Jerry Sullivan, Harold White
Offensive System: Veer and I
Defensive System: 50
Returning Lettermen: 19 offensive, 15 defensive
Lettermen Lost: 4 offensive, 9 defensive
Returning Offensive Starters: 9—SE John Bailey, TE Ben Cornett, OG Fred David, OG Steve Gettel, QB Garry Harper, OT Bill Lane, RB George Rogers, OT George Schechterly, RB Johnnie Wright
Returning Defensive Starters: 8—DT Steve Bernish, DB Lou Biondi, DE Brett Bond, DB Mark Bridges, DB Robert Perlotte, MG Fred Sinclair, LB Tim Singleton, LB Scott Wade
Promising Newcomers: LB Walt Kater, DE Donnie McDaniel
Chief Losses: C. Danny Clancy, P Max Runager, DB Rick Sanford
1978 Record: 5-5-1
Record vs North Carolina: 12-31-4
Last Meeting: 1978 at Columbia, S.C.; North Carolina 24, South Carolina 22
Sports Information Director: Julian Gibbons (803-777-5257)

Coach Jackie Sherrill

Hugh Green

1979 OUTLOOK

Pittsburgh, which posted an 8-4 record last fall, should field one of the top teams in the country in 1979. The Panthers, under the direction of third-year Coach Jackie Sherrill, return 44 lettermen, including 13 starters. All-America defensive end Hugh Green, a pre-season pick for all-star honors, spearheads a talented defensive unit that includes linebacker Jeff Pelusi and tackles Greg Meisner and Bill Neill. Two-year letterman Rich Trocano, who passed for over 1,600 yards in 1978, directs the offense. His prime target is receiver Ralph Still, who caught 13 passes for 149 yards last season. Rooster Jones and Fred Jacobs pace the running game. The offensive line boasts three returning starters and five backups who have earned monograms.

1978 RESULTS

Pitt	(8-4)	Opp.
24	Tulane	6
20	Temple	12
20	North Carolina	16
32	Boston College	15
17	Notre Dame	26
7	Florida State	3
11	Navy	21
18	Syracuse	17
52	West Virginia	7
35	Army	17
10	Penn State	17
*17	N.C. State	30

*Tangerine Bowl

1979 SCHEDULE

Sept. 15	KANSAS
Sept. 22	at North Carolina
Sept. 29	at Temple
Oct. 6	BOSTON COLLEGE
Oct. 13	CINCINNATI
Oct. 20	at Washington
Oct. 27	NAVY
Nov. 3	SYRACUSE
Nov. 10	at West Virginia
Nov. 17	at Army
Nov. 24	at Penn State

Coach Jim Carlen

George Rogers

1979 OUTLOOK

With 17 starters returning from last year, South Carolina Coach Jim Carlen seems justified when he says, "I'm looking forward to this season more than any other since I've been here." The Gamecocks have nine starters back on offense and eight on defense. Heading the list of veteran players is runningback George Rogers, who rushed for 1,006 yards in 1978. He will operate behind an experienced offensive line which lost only one starter from last fall. Johnnie Wright, who gained 903 yards during 1978, teams with Rogers to give South Carolina a potent one-two running punch. Junior Garry Harper, who tossed seven TD passes last season, appears set at quarterback. The defense, generally regarded as big and quick, is anchored by tackle Steve Bernish and linebackers Tim Singleton and Scott Wade.

1978 RESULTS

SC	(5-5-1)	Opp.
45	Furman	10
14	Kentucky	14
12	Duke	16
27	Georgia	10
3	Georgia Tech	6
24	Ohio	7
18	Ole Miss	17
22	North Carolina	24
13	N.C. State	22
37	Wake Forest	14
23	Clemson	41

1979 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8	at North Carolina
Sept. 15	WESTERN MICHIGAN
Sept. 22	DUKE
Sept. 29	at Georgia
Oct. 6	OKLAHOMA STATE
Oct. 20	MISSISSIPPI
Oct. 27	at Notre Dame
Nov. 3	NORTH CAROLINA STATE
Nov. 10	at Florida State
Nov. 17	WAKE FOREST
Nov. 24	CLEMSON

Pittsburgh

1 p.m. September 22 Kenan Stadium

PANTHER QUICK FACTS

Location: Pittsburgh, Pa.
Enrollment: 11,985
Conference: Independent
Nickname: Panthers
Colors: Blue and Gold
Stadium: Pitt (56,500)
Turf: Astroturf
Athletic Director: Casimir Myslinski
Head Coach: Jackie Sherrill (Alabama '65)
Record at Pittsburgh: 17-6-1
Assistant Coaches: Ron Dickerson, Wally English, Foge Fazio, Bob Matey, Joe Moore, Joe Pendry, Jimmy Sharpe, Ray Zingler
Offensive System: Multiple Pro
Defensive System: Multiple Front
Returning Lettermen: 23 offensive, 18 defensive
Lettermen Lost: 6 offensive, 8 defensive
Returning Offensive Starters: 7—OG Dan Fidler, OT Bob Gruber, HB Fred Jacobs, HB Rooster Jones, OT Mark May, FLK Ralph Still, QB Rich Trocano
Returning Defensive Starters: 6—DE Hugh Green, DB Jo Jo Heath, DT Greg Meisner, DT Bill Neill, LB Jeff Pelusi, DB Lynn Thomas
Promising Newcomers: TE Dennis Ballard, WR Julius Dawkins, QB Dennis Marino, FB Randy McMillan, DE Michael Woods
Chief Losses: LB Al Chesley, DHB Jeff Delaney, TE Steve Gaustad, SE Gordon Jones
1978 Record: 8-4
Record vs North Carolina: 1-1-0
Last Meeting: 1978 at Pittsburgh, Pa.; Pitt 20, North Carolina 16
Sports Information Director: Dean Billick (412-624-4588)

Army

2 p.m. September 29 Michie Stadium

Coach Lou Saban

George Mayes

CADET QUICK FACTS

Location: West Point, N.Y.
Enrollment: 4,200
Conference: Independent
Nickname: Cadets, Black Knights
Colors: Black, Gold and Gray
Stadium: Michie (39,480)
Turf: Astroturf
Athletic Director: Major General Raymond P. Murphy
Head Coach: Lou Saban (Baldwin-Wallace '48)
Record at Army: First year
Assistant Coaches: Jerry Anderson, Johnny Burnett, Ed Cavanaugh, Gene Epley, Ed Johnson, Wally Neel, Mike Sanford, Al Seagraves, Clarence Shelmon, Ed Wilson
Offensive System: Veer
Defensive System: 50
Returning Lettermen: 9 offensive, 14 defensive
Lettermen Lost: 10 offensive, 13 defensive
Returning Offensive Starters: 5—OG Chuck Boucher, WR Mike Fahnestock, OG Matt Herholtz, HB Jimmy Hill, QB Earle Mulrane
Returning Defensive Starters: 5—DB Jeff Cook, DB Bruce Elliott, DB Jon Hallingstad, LB John Hilliard, DT George Mayes
Promising Newcomers: TE Randy Britton, OT Steve Carter, NG Kevin Dodson, FB Rob Heather, C Ed Perkins
Chief Losses: TE Clennie Brundidge, DT Bob Groller, C Chuck Johnston, DB Phil Macklin, HB Jim Merriken, OT Joe Oliver, DB Steve Smith, LB Kirk Thomas, DT Tiki Traylor, TE-P Ward Whyte
1978 Record: 4-6-1
Record vs North Carolina: 1-2-0
Last Meeting: 1976 at West Point, N.Y.; North Carolina 34, Army 32
Sports Information Director: Bob Kinney (914-938-3303)

1979 OUTLOOK

Army football, rich in tradition and gridiron lore, sports a new look in 1979. First-year Coach Lou Saban has instituted different offensive and defensive systems to complement his rejuvenated cast of players. The Cadets lost 23 lettermen to graduation, but that same number returns to provide a strong foundation. All-America candidate and captain George Mayes lends his leadership and playing credentials to the defense. A middle guard last season, Mayes switches to defensive tackle in 1979. Other returnees include linebacker John Hilliard, who paced Army in tackles the past two seasons; halfback Jimmy Hill, the Cadets' top rusher and scorer last year as a sophomore; and offensive guard Matt Herholtz.

1978 RESULTS

Army	(4-6-1)	Opp.
24	Lafayette	14
17	Virginia	21
21	Washington State	21
13	Tennessee	31
0	Holy Cross	31
7	Florida	31
28	Colgate	3
28	Air Force	14
29	Boston College	26
17	Pittsburgh	35
0	Navy	28

1979 SCHEDULE

Sept.	15	CONNECTICUT
Sept.	22	at Stanford
Sept.	29	NORTH CAROLINA
Oct.	6	DUKE
Oct.	13	at Penn State
Oct.	20	BAYLOR
Oct.	27	BOSTON COLLEGE
Nov.	3	at Air Force
Nov.	10	at Rutgers
Nov.	17	PITTSBURGH
Dec.	1	Navy (Philadelphia)

Cincinnati

1 p.m. October 6 Kenan Stadium

Coach Ralph Staub

Allen Harvin

BEARCAT QUICK FACTS

Location: Cincinnati, Ohio
Enrollment: 38,000
Conference: Independent
Nickname: Bearcats
Colors: Red and Black
Stadium: Nippert (25,270)
Turf: Astroturf
Athletic Director: William Jenike
Head Coach: Ralph Staub (Cincinnati '52)
Record at Cincinnati: 10-10-2
Assistant Coaches: Dana Bible, Charles Coe, Mark Duffner, Dino Filino, Dick Mack, John Parker, Larry Tischler, Dave Zimmerman
Offensive System: Multiple
Defensive System: Oklahoma 50
Returning Lettermen: 13 offensive, 8 defensive
Lettermen Lost: 7 offensive, 9 defensive
Returning Offensive Starters: 7—TE Joe Eilerman, HB Allen Harvin, OG Ed Kloboves, WB Bob Massong, QB Tim Morris, OT Mike Rogers, OG Al Slusarz
Returning Defensive Starters: 7—DE Farley Bell, CB Mike Clark, DT Bob Prats, SS Steve Ries, CB Tim Schira, DE Dan Vete, LB Karl Woods
Promising Newcomers: DB Daryl Bible, OT-DT Tony Helm, MG Jim Noeth
Chief Losses: MG Dwayne Berry, LB Howie Kurnick
1978 Record: 5-6
Record vs North Carolina: First meeting
Sports Information Director: TBA (513-475-5091)

1979 OUTLOOK

Aided by the return of 14 starters (seven offensive, seven defensive), Cincinnati has high hopes of improving its 5-6 mark of last season. Although the quarterback slot is wide open between Tim Morris and Tony Kapetanis, who shared signal-calling duties in 1978, sophomore halfback Allen Harvin gives the Bearcats a potent threat in the backfield. He enjoyed a sensational rookie campaign, accumulating 1,283 yards rushing. Farley Bell, a 6-4, 230-pound end, and linebacker Karl Woods, Cincy's leading tackler last year, solidify the defense.

1978 RESULTS

UC	(5-6)	Opp.
26	Southern Miss	14
14	Louisville	28
28	Richmond	51
21	Florida State	26
13	Temple	16
26	Tulsa	27
38	SW Louisiana	13
20	NE Louisiana	7
35	Ohio	0
24	Miami (Ohio)	28
34	Memphis State	14

1979 SCHEDULE

Sept.	15	at Southern Miss.
Sept.	22	at Louisville
Sept.	29	VILLANOVA
Oct.	6	at North Carolina
Oct.	13	at Pittsburgh
Oct.	20	at Temple
Oct.	27	RICHMOND
Nov.	3	FLORIDA STATE
Nov.	10	OHIO
Nov.	17	at Miami (Ohio)
Nov.	24	at Memphis State

Wake Forest

1 p.m. October 13 — Kenan Stadium

DEACON QUICK FACTS

Location: Winston-Salem, N.C.
Enrollment: 3,086
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Demon Deacons
Colors: Old Gold and Black
Stadium: Groves (31,500)
Turf: Grass
Athletic Director: Dr. Gene Hooks
Head Coach: John Mackovic (Wake Forest '65)
Record at Wake Forest: 1-10
Assistant Coaches: Bill Faircloth, Marty Galbraith, Dennis Haglan, Jim McNally, Ray Sherman, Archie Strimmel, Bill Urbanik, Mike Working
Offensive System: I
Defensive System: 52
Returning Lettermen: 19 offensive, 17 defensive
Lettermen Lost: 8 offensive, 8 defensive
Returning Offensive Starters: 8—OG Bill Ard, SE Wayne Baumgardner, OG Rob Brassell, FB Albert Kirby, OT Syd Kitson, HB James McDougald, TE Mike Mullen, QB David Webber
Returning Defensive Starters: 9—LB Carlos Bradley, DT Dwayne Crayton, CB George Ervin, CB Larry Ingram, LB Marc Hester, SS Mark Lancaster, NG James Parker, DE Mike Wisher, DE Eddie Yarnell
Promising Newcomers: QB Brent Offenbecher
Chief Losses: OG Bruce Hopkins, DB James Royster
1978 Record: 1-10 (1-5 in ACC)
Record vs North Carolina: 24-49-2
Last Meeting: 1978 at Winston-Salem, N.C.; UNC 34, WF 29
Sports Information Director: Pat Gainey (919-761-5640)

Coach John Mackovic

James McDougald

1979 OUTLOOK

Listing 34 lettermen, including 17 starters, on its 1979 roster, Wake Forest possesses more depth than it has had in years with a young, but experienced nucleus of talent. Coach John Mackovic's offensive playbook revolves around the passing game, and the Deacons have the personnel to install a potent aerial attack. Quarterback David Webber, who passed for over 1,000 yards last season as a freshman, gained competitive experience quickly and learned the collegiate ropes in 1978. His favorite targets are sophomores Mike Mullen, a 6-3, 190-pound tight end, and Wayne Baumgardner, a 6-2, 185-pound split end. Wake Forest boasts a powerful double threat on the ground in runningbacks James McDougald and Albert Kirby. The duo also is adept at catching the football. Nine starters, including last season's top five tacklers, anchor the defense.

1978 RESULTS

WF	(1-10)	Opp.
14	Virginia	0
6	Virginia Tech	28
11	Louisiana State	13
10	N.C. State	34
7	Purdue	14
29	North Carolina	34
0	Maryland	39
7	Auburn	21
6	Clemson	51
0	Duke	3
14	South Carolina	37

1979 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8	APPALACHIAN STATE
Sept. 15	at Georgia
Sept. 22	EAST CAROLINA
Sept. 29	at N.C. State
Oct. 6	at Virginia Tech
Oct. 13	at North Carolina
Oct. 20	MARYLAND
Oct. 27	AUBURN
Nov. 3	at Clemson
Nov. 10	DUKE
Nov. 17	at South Carolina

Coach Bo Rein

Jim Ritcher

1979 OUTLOOK

Balance appropriately describes North Carolina State's 1979 edition. Fourth-year Coach Bo Rein welcomes back 38 lettermen, including 14 starters (seven on each side of the ball), from last season's 9-3 squad that wallopped Pitt, 30-17, in the Tangerine Bowl. Despite the absence of All-America halfback Ted Brown and linebackers Bill Cowher and Kyle Wescoe, the Wolfpack lists depth, experience and talent in the game's three major areas. Quarterback Scott Smith orchestrates the offensive show. His primary target is wide receiver Mike Quick. Billy Ray Vickers highlights the ground game. All-America center Jim Ritcher solidifies the offensive line. Other returnees include guard Chris Dieterich and defensive stalwarts Simon Gupton, tackle, and Woodrow Wilson, safety.

1978 RESULTS

NCS	(9-3)	Opp.
29	East Carolina	13
27	Syracuse	19
29	West Virginia	15
34	Wake Forest	10
7	Maryland	31
34	North Carolina	7
10	Clemson	33
22	South Carolina	13
10	Penn State	19
24	Duke	10
24	Virginia	21
*30	Pittsburgh	17

*Tangerine Bowl

1979 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8	EAST CAROLINA
Sept. 15	VIRGINIA
Sept. 22	at West Virginia
Sept. 29	WAKE FOREST
Oct. 6	at Auburn
Oct. 13	MARYLAND
Oct. 20	NORTH CAROLINA
Oct. 27	at Clemson
Nov. 3	at South Carolina
Nov. 10	PENN STATE
Nov. 17	at Duke

N. C. State

1 p.m. October 20 — Carter Stadium

WOLFPACK QUICK FACTS

Location: Raleigh, N.C.
Enrollment: 18,506
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Wolfpack
Colors: Red and White
Stadium: Carter (45,600)
Turf: Grass
Athletic Director: Willis Casey
Head Coach: Bo Rein (Ohio State'68)
Record at N.C. State: 20-14-1
Assistant Coaches: Chuck Amato, George Belu, Dave Buckey, Bishop Harris, Bobby Mauro, Darrell Moody, Bobby Morrison, Greg Williams
Offensive System: Veer
Defensive System: Multiple
Returning Lettermen: 21 offensive, 17 defensive
Lettermen Lost: 9 offensive, 6 defensive
Returning Offensive Starters: 7—TE Lin Dawson, G Chris Dieterich, WR Mike Quick, C Jim Ritcher, OB Scott Smith, G Chuck Stone, RB Billy Ray Vickers
Returning Defensive Starters: 7—DT Simon Gupton, DB Ronnie Lee, DB Donnie LeGrande, DB Mike Nall, DT Brian O'Doherty, MG John Stanton, DB Woodrow Wilson
Promising Newcomers: T Todd Eckerson, QB Darrell Johnson
Chief Losses: RB Ted Brown, ILB Bill Cowher, G Tim Gillespie
1978 Record: 9-3 (4-2 in ACC)
Record vs North Carolina: 18-44-6
Last Meeting: 1978 at Chapel Hill, N.C.; N.C. State 34, North Carolina 7
Sports Information Director: Ed Seaman (919-737-2102)

East Carolina

1 p.m. October 27 — Kenan Stadium

Coach Pat Dye

Mike Brewington

PIRATE QUICK FACTS

Location: Greenville, N.C.
Enrollment: 12,452
Conference: Independent
Nickname: Pirates
Colors: Purple and Gold
Stadium: Ficklen (35,000)
Turf: Grass
Athletic Director: Bill Cain
Head Coach: Pat Dye (Georgia '62)
Record at East Carolina: 41-15
Assistant Coaches: Cary Godette, Wayne Hall, Ken Hutcherson, Al Kincaid, Dick Kupec, Frank Orgel, Henry Trevathan, Bobby Wallace
Offensive System: Wishbone
Defensive System: 5-2
Returning Lettermen: 21 offensive, 22 defensive
Lettermen Lost: 8 offensive, 6 defensive
Returning Offensive Starters: 8—HB Anthony Collins, T Joe Godette, QB Leander Green, C Jeff Hagans, G Wayne Inman, G Mitchell Johnston, T Matt Mulholland, FB Theodore Sutton
Returning Defensive Starters: 5—LB Mike Brewington, DB Charlie Carter, DB Willie Holley, DB Ruffin McNeill, DT Vance Tingler
Promising Newcomers: NG John Hallow, DB Wayne Perry
Chief Losses: NG Oliver Felton, SE Terry Gallaher, DB Gerald Hall, RB Eddie Hicks, DT D. T. Joyner, T Mitchell Smith, LB Tommy Summer
1978 Record: 9-3
Record vs North Carolina: 1-4-0
Last Meeting: 1978 at Chapel Hill, N.C.; UNC 14, ECU 10
Sports Information Director: Walt Atkins (919-757-6491)

1979 OUTLOOK

East Carolina, Independence Bowl champion last year, boasts a potentially-explosive offense and solid defense for 1979. The Pirates, under the direction of sixth-year Coach Pat Dye, return eight starters on offense, including quarterback Leander Green, fullback Theodore Sutton and halfback Anthony Collins. Green, a definite threat to run with the ball, accounted for 12 touchdowns last fall, while Sutton led the squad in rushing for the second consecutive season. Veterans anchor the offensive line from tackle to tackle. Although only one starter (linebacker Mike Brewington) is back in the defensive line, the secondary appears set with Charlie Carter, Willie Holley, Ruffin McNeill and Wayne Perry.

1978 RESULTS

EC	(9-3)	Opp.
14	Western Carolina	6
13	N.C. State	29
10	North Carolina	14
38	SW Louisiana	9
23	Texas-Arlington	17
19	VMI	6
16	Southern Miss	17
21	Richmond	14
33	Appalachian State	8
20	William and Mary	3
45	Marshall	0
*35	Louisiana Tech	13

*Independence Bowl

1979 SCHEDULE

Sept. 1	WESTERN CAROLINA
Sept. 8	at N.C. State
Sept. 15	at Duke
Sept. 22	at Wake Forest
Sept. 29	VMI
Oct. 13	CITADEL
Oct. 27	at North Carolina
Nov. 3	at Appalachian State
Nov. 10	RICHMOND
Nov. 17	NORTH TEXAS STATE
Nov. 24	at William and Mary

Maryland

1:30 p.m. November 3 — Byrd Stadium

Coach Jerry Claiborne

Eric Sievers

1979 OUTLOOK

Replacing graduated quarterback Tim O'Hare and backfield mates Mickey Dudish and Steve Atkins is the major task facing the Maryland Terrapins in 1979. Coach Jerry Claiborne, entering his eighth fall at College Park, has junior Mike Tice and freshman Bob Milkovich primed for duty at quarterback, while George Scott, a starter in 1977 who spent last season on the sick list, figures to bolster the running attack. Tight end Eric Sievers is a top-flight receiver. Defense again rates as the Maryland forte. Guard Marlin Van Horn anchors Claiborne's wide-tackle six, while the secondary, headed by Lloyd Burruss, remains intact.

1978 RESULTS

UM	(9-3)	Opp.
31	Tulane	7
24	Louisville	17
21	North Carolina	20
20	Kentucky	3
31	N.C. State	7
24	Syracuse	9
39	Wake Forest	0
27	Duke	0
3	Penn State	27
17	Virginia	7
24	Clemson	28
* 0	Texas	42

*Sun Bowl

1979 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8	VILLANOVA
Sept. 15	at Clemson
Sept. 22	MISSISSIPPI STATE
Sept. 29	at Kentucky
Oct. 6	PENN STATE
Oct. 13	at N.C. State
Oct. 20	at Wake Forest
Oct. 27	at Duke
Nov. 3	NORTH CAROLINA
Nov. 17	LOUISVILLE
Nov. 24	VIRGINIA

TERRAPIN QUICK FACTS

Location: College Park, Md.
Enrollment: 29,000
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Terrapins
Colors: Red and White; Black and Gold
Stadium: Byrd (45,000)
Turf: Grass
Athletic Director: Carl James
Head Coach: Jerry Claiborne (Kentucky '50)
Record at Maryland: 58-23-2
Assistant Coaches: John Devlin, Jerry Eisaman, George Foussekis, Thomas Groom, Jake Hallum, Morgan Hout, Dick Redding, Gib Romaine, Rod Sharpless, Terry Strock
Offensive System: Multiple I
Defensive System: Wide-Tackle Six
Returning Lettermen: 18 offensive, 16 defensive
Lettermen Lost: 12 offensive, 7 defensive
Returning Offensive Starters: 5—WB Jan Carinci, TB George Scott (injured in '78), TE Eric Sievers, OT Larry Stewart, OG Kervin Wyatt
Returning Defensive Starters: 8—S John Baldante, DB Lloyd Burruss, P Dale Castro, DT Ed Gall, LB Brian Matera, DE Jimmy Shaffer, DB Steve Trimble, DG Marlin Van Horn
Promising Newcomers: DT Gurnest Brown, DG Mike Corvino
Chief Losses: TB Steve Atkins, FB Mickey Dudish, DT Charlie Johnson, K Ed Loncar, TB Alvin Maddox, DE Joe Muffler, QB Tim O'Hare
1978 Record: 9-3 (5-1 in ACC)
Record vs North Carolina: 18-23-1
Last Meeting: 1978 in Chapel Hill, N.C.; Maryland 21, North Carolina 20
Sports Information Director: Jack Zane (301-454-2123)

Clemson

1 p.m. November 10 Kenan Stadium

Coach Danny Ford

Jim Stuckey

TIGER QUICK FACTS

Location: Clemson, S.C.
Enrollment: 11,478
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Tigers
Colors: Purple and Orange
Stadium: Clemson Memorial (53,306)
Turf: Grass
Athletic Director: Bill McLellan
Head Coach: Danny Ford (Alabama '70)
Record at Clemson: 1-0
Assistant Coaches: Willie Anderson, Mickey Andrews, Mike Bugar, Curley Hallman, Larry Van der Hayden, Buddy King, Jimmye Laycock, Chuck Reedy, Billy Ware
Offensive System: I
Defensive System: 5-2
Returning Lettermen: 15 offensive, 19 defensive
Lettermen Lost: 14 offensive, 11 defensive
Returning Offensive Starters: 5—PK Obed Ariri, RG Jeff Bostic, TB Lester Brown, LG Chris Dolce, FB Marvin Sims
Returning Defensive Starters: 4—LLB Bubba Brown, P David Sims, DT Jim Stuckey, DB Rex Varn
Promising Newcomers: DL Ray Brown, OT Scott Gee, QB Andy Headen, OL Alex Hudson, RB Vade King, LB Jeff McCall
Chief Losses: OG Joe Bostic, DE Jonathan Brooks, WR Jerry Butler, WR Dwight Clark, QB Steve Fuller, OT Billy Hudson, DB Willie Jordan
1978 Record: 11-1 (6-0 in ACC)
Record vs North Carolina: 15-11-1
Last Meeting: 1978 at Clemson, S.C.; Clemson 13, North Carolina 9
Sports Information Director: Bob Bradley (803-656-2101)

1979 OUTLOOK

In his first assignment as head football coach at Clemson, Danny Ford directed the Tigers, 1978 ACC champs, to a thrilling 17-15 victory over Ohio State in the Gator Bowl. But the rookie coach, with only one game under his head coaching cap, faces even tougher obstacles in 1979. Missing from last season's 11-1, sixth-ranked team are 15 starters, including seven first-team All-ACC picks. Ford must rebuild the Tiger offense, since quarterback Steve Fuller, the conference's player-of-the-year, and receiver Jerry Butler have taken their talents to the NFL. The offensive line also suffered heavy graduation losses, but does return Jeff Bostic and Chris Dolce at guards. Tailback Lester Brown and fullback Marvin Sims are top threats in the backfield.

1978 RESULTS

CU	(11-1)	Opp.
58	Citadel	3
0	Georgia	12
31	Villanova	0
38	Virginia Tech	7
30	Virginia	14
28	Duke	8
33	N.C. State	10
51	Wake Forest	6
13	North Carolina	9
28	Maryland	24
41	South Carolina	23
*17	Ohio State	15

*Gator Bowl

1979 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8	FURMAN
Sept. 15	MARYLAND
Sept. 22	GEORGIA
Oct. 6	VIRGINIA
Oct. 13	at Virginia Tech
Oct. 20	at Duke
Oct. 27	N.C. STATE
Nov. 3	WAKE FOREST
Nov. 10	at North Carolina
Nov. 17	at Notre Dame
Nov. 24	at South Carolina

Coach Dick Bestwick

Tommy Vigorito

Virginia

1:30 p.m. November 17 Scott Stadium

1979 OUTLOOK

If Virginia hopes to improve its 2-9 mark of a year ago, the Cavaliers must develop a consistent offense and depth at all positions. Sophomore Todd Kirtley emerged as the top signal-caller in spring practice and should add new life to the Wahoo offense. Ted Marchibroda is the top receiver. Juniors Tommy Vigorito and Greg Taylor form a formidable running duo. The defense is characterized by experience. Returning starters include Stuart Anderson, Tony Blount, Bryan Holoman and Steve Potter. Coach Dick Bestwick's fourth Virginia squad will miss the services of punter Russ Henderson, an All-ACC selection who averaged 42.7 yards per kick in '78.

1978 RESULTS

UVA	(2-9)	Opp.
0	Wake Forest	14
0	Navy	32
21	Army	17
9	VMI	17
13	Duke	20
14	Clemson	30
17	Virginia Tech	7
17	West Virginia	20
7	Maryland	17
20	North Carolina	38
21	N.C. State	25

1979 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8	RICHMOND
Sept. 15	at N.C. State
Sept. 22	VMI
Sept. 29	DUKE
Oct. 6	at Clemson
Oct. 13	JAMES MADISON
Oct. 20	at Navy
Nov. 3	at Georgia
Nov. 10	VIRGINIA TECH
Nov. 17	NORTH CAROLINA
Nov. 24	at Maryland

CAVALIER QUICK FACTS

Location: Charlottesville, Va.
Enrollment: 15,500
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Cavaliers, Wahoos
Colors: Blue and Orange
Stadium: Scott (30,000)
Turf: Astroturf
Athletic Director: Gene Corrigan
Head Coach: Dick Bestwick (North Carolina '52)
Record at Virginia: 5-27-1
Assistant Coaches: Jack Daniels, Ralph Kirchenheiter, Dick Lage, Lee Moon, Joe Robinson, Rip Scherer, Charlie Taaffe
Offensive System: Twin Veer
Defensive System: Multiple 50
Returning Lettermen: 15 offensive, 20 defensive
Lettermen Lost: 10 offensive, 8 defensive
Returning Offensive Starters: 7—SE Ted Marchibroda, C Brian Mussleman, TE Mike Newhall, OG Kurt Pierce, QB Mickey Spady, RB Greg Taylor, RB Tommy Vigorito
Returning Defensive Starters: 9—DL Stuart Anderson, SS Tony Blount, FS Mike Brancati, LB Bryan Holoman, DT Grant Hudson, DE Quentin Murray, LB Kenny Newsome, DE Steve Potter, CB Bryan Shumock
Promising Newcomers: NG Ron Booker, DL Mike Budd, QB Todd Kirtley, LB Shawn Rayder, LB Kevin Riccio, CB Darryl Smith
Chief Losses: OG Al Alvarez, DT Lee Browning, P Russ Henderson
1978 Record: 2-9 (0-6 in ACC)
Record vs North Carolina: 33-47-3
Last Meeting: 1978 at Chapel Hill, N.C.; North Carolina 38, Virginia 20
Sports Information Director: Todd Turner (804-924-3011)

Duke

1:30 p.m. Nov. 24 **Wallace-Wade Stadium**

Coach Red Wilson

Craig Hoskins

BLUE DEVIL QUICK FACTS

Location: Durham, N.C.
Enrollment: 9,286
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Blue Devils
Colors: Blue and White
Stadium: Wallace-Wade (40,078)
Turf: Grass
Athletic Director: Tom Butters
Head Coach: Red Wilson (Davidson '50)
Record at Duke: First Season
Assistant Coaches: Mickey Brown, John Guy, Richard Kemp, Mark Landon, Sam Story, Larry Thompson, Eddie Williamson, Cliff Yosida
Offensive System: Veer
Defensive System: 5-2
Returning Lettermen: 22 offensive, 15 defensive
Lettermen Lost: 7 offensive, 14 defensive
Returning Offensive Starters: 7—FB Ned Gonet, OT Scott Hamilton, C Kevin Kelly, FL Derrick Lewis, TE Joel Patten, TB Greg Rhett, LG Bob Riordan
Returning Defensive Starters: 4—DT Tim Cadigan, NG Eric Drescher, DB George Gawdun, DB Craig Hoskins
Promising Newcomers: RB Stanley Broadie, RB Keith Crenshaw, WR Ron Frederick, DT Paul Heinsohn, WR Cedric Jones, CB Dennis Tabron
Chief Losses: QB Mike Dunn, LB Bill King, OG Tom Luongo, LB Carl McGee, DB Ricky Sommers
1978 Record: 4-7 (2-4 in ACC)
Record vs North Carolina: 29-32-4
Last Meeting: 1978 at Chapel Hill, N.C.; North Carolina 16, Duke 15
Sports Information Director: Tom Mickle (919-684-2633)

1979 OUTLOOK

Although youth and inexperience may beset the Blue Devils in 1979, Coach Red Wilson, who assumed the Duke coaching reins last winter, promises offensive excitement and an enthusiastic defense during the upcoming season. Wilson, who expects to use as many as 18 sophomores in the starting ranks, installed the veer offense during spring practice to accommodate a bevy of talented backs. He still must find a replacement for graduated signal-caller Mike Dunn. The defense is manned by veterans Eric Drescher at nose guard, tackle Tim Cadigan and backs Craig Hoskins and George Gawdun.

1978 RESULTS

Duke	(4-7)	Opp.
28	Georgia Tech	10
16	South Carolina	12
0	Michigan	52
20	Virginia	13
8	Navy	31
8	Clemson	28
0	Maryland	27
0	Tennessee	34
3	Wake Forest	0
10	N.C. State	24
15	North Carolina	16

1979 SCHEDULE

Sept. 15	EAST CAROLINA
Sept. 22	SOUTH CAROLINA
Sept. 29	at Virginia
Oct. 6	at Army
Oct. 13	at Richmond
Oct. 20	CLEMSON
Oct. 27	MARYLAND
Nov. 3	at Georgia Tech
Nov. 10	at Wake Forest
Nov. 17	N.C. STATE
Nov. 24	NORTH CAROLINA

Carolina Travel Plans

ARMY

Leave Friday, September 28
Return Saturday, September 29
Headquarters: The Holidome in Suffern, N.Y.
914-357-4800

NORTH CAROLINA STATE

Leave Friday, October 19
Return Saturday, October 20
Headquarters: The Ramada Inn South in Apex, N.C.
919-362-8621

MARYLAND

Leave Friday, November 2
Return Saturday, November 3
Headquarters: The Marriott in Bethesda, Md.
301-897-9400

VIRGINIA

Leave Friday, November 16
Return Saturday, November 17
Headquarters: The Sheraton Inn East in Charlottesville, Va.
804-977-3300

DUKE

Leave and return Saturday, November 24

Series Results with '79 Opponents

SOUTH CAROLINA (31-12-4)

1903	W	17	0
1904	W	27	0
1908	W	22	0
1910	W	27	6
1911	W	21	0
1912	T	6	6
1913	W	13	3
1914	W	48	0
1920	W	7	0
1921	T	7	7
1922	W	10	7
1923	W	13	0
1924	L	7	10
1925	W	7	0
1926	W	7	0
1927	L	6	14
1928	T	0	0
1929	W	40	0
1936	W	14	0
1937	T	13	13
1941	L	7	13
1942	W	18	6
1943	W	21	6
1944	L	0	6
1949	W	28	13
1950	W	14	7
1951	W	21	6
1952	W	27	19
1953	L	0	18
1954	W	21	19
1955	W	32	14
1956	L	0	14
1957	W	28	6
1958	W	6	0
1959	W	19	6
1960	L	6	22
1961	W	17	0
1962	W	19	14
1963	W	7	0
1964	W	24	6
1967	L	10	16
1968	L	27	32
1969	L	6	14
1970	L	21	35
1974	L	23	31
1977	W	17	0
1978	W	24	22

PITTSBURGH (1-1)

1974	W	45	29
1978	L	16	20

ARMY (2-1)

1944	L	0	46
1974	W	56	42
1976	W	34	32

CINCINNATI

First Meeting

WAKE FOREST (49-24-2)

1888	L	4	6
1889	W	33	0
	L	8	18
1891	L	0	1
1893	W	40	0
1908	W	17	0
1909	W	18	0
1910	W	37	0
1911	W	12	3
1912	W	9	2
1913	W	7	0
	W	29	0
1914	W	53	0
	W	12	7
1915	W	35	0
1916	W	20	0
1919	W	6	0
1920	W	6	0
1921	W	21	0
1922	W	62	3
1923	W	22	0
1924	L	6	7
1925	L	0	6
1926	L	0	13
1927	L	8	9
1928	W	65	0
1929	W	48	0
1930	W	13	7
1931	W	37	0
1932	T	0	0
1933	W	26	0
1934	W	21	0
1935	W	14	0
1936	W	14	7
1937	W	28	0
1938	W	14	6
1939	W	36	6
1940	L	0	12
1941	L	0	13
1942	W	6	0
1944	L	0	7
1945	L	13	14
1946	W	26	14
1947	L	7	19
1948	W	28	6
1949	W	28	14
1950	L	7	13
1951	L	7	39
1952	L	7	9
1953	W	18	13
1954	W	14	7
1955	L	0	25
1956	T	6	6
1957	W	14	7
1958	W	26	7
1959	W	21	19
1960	L	12	13
1961	L	14	17
1962	W	23	14
1963	W	21	0
1964	W	23	0
1965	L	10	12
1966	L	0	3
1967	L	10	20
1968	L	31	48
1969	W	23	3
1970	L	13	14
1971	W	7	3
1972	W	21	0
1973	W	42	0
1974	W	31	0
1975	L	9	21
1976	W	34	14
1977	W	24	3
1978	W	34	29

N.C. STATE (44-18-6)

1894	W	44	0
	W	16	0
1895	W	36	0
1897	W	40	0
1898	W	34	0
1899	W	34	0
	T	11	11
1901	W	39	0
	W	30	0
1902	T	0	0
1904	T	6	6
1905	T	0	0
1919	W	13	12
1920	L	3	13
1921	L	0	7
1922	W	14	9
1923	W	14	0
1924	W	10	0
1925	W	17	0
1926	W	12	0
1927	L	6	19
1928	T	6	6
1929	W	32	0
1930	W	13	6
1931	W	18	15
1932	W	13	0
1933	W	6	0
1934	T	7	7
1935	W	35	7
1936	W	21	6
1937	W	20	0
1938	W	21	0
1939	W	17	0
1940	W	13	7
1941	L	7	13
1942	L	14	21
1943	W	27	13
1947	W	41	6
1948	W	14	0
1949	W	26	6
1950	W	13	7
1951	W	21	0
1953	W	29	7
1954	W	20	6
1955	W	25	18
1956	L	6	26
1957	L	0	7
1958	L	14	21
1959	W	20	12
1960	L	0	3
1961	W	27	22
1962	L	6	7
1963	W	31	10
1964	L	13	14
1965	W	10	7
1966	W	10	7
1967	L	7	13
1968	L	6	38
1969	L	3	10
1970	W	19	0
1971	W	27	7
1972	W	34	33
1973	L	26	28
1974	W	33	14
1975	L	20	21
1976	L	13	21
1977	W	27	14
1978	L	7	34

EAST CAROLINA (4-1)

1972	W	42	19
1973	W	28	27
1975	L	17	38
1976	W	12	10
1978	W	14	10

MARYLAND (23-18-1)

1899	W	6	0
1920	L	0	13
1921	W	16	7
1922	W	27	3
1923	L	0	14
1924	L	0	6
1925	W	16	0
1926	L	6	14
1927	W	7	6
1928	W	26	19
1929	W	43	0
1930	W	28	21
1935	W	33	0
1936	W	14	0
1946	W	33	0
1947	W	19	0
1948	W	49	20
1950	T	7	7
1951	L	7	14
1953	L	0	26
1954	L	0	33
1955	L	7	25
1956	W	34	6
1957	L	7	21
1958	W	27	0
1959	L	7	14
1960	L	19	22
1961	W	14	8
1962	L	13	31
1963	W	14	7
1964	L	9	10
1965	W	12	10
1967	W	14	0
1968	L	24	33
1970	W	53	20
1971	W	35	14
1972	W	31	26
1973	L	3	23
1974	L	12	24
1975	L	7	34
1977	W	16	7
1978	L	20	21

CLEMSON (11-15-1)

1897	W	28	0
1901	L	10	22
1903	W	11	6
1907	L	6	15
1915	W	9	7
1957	W	26	0
1958	L	21	26
1959	L	18	20
1960	L	0	24
1961	L	0	27
1962	L	6	17
1963	L	7	11
1964	W	29	0
1965	W	17	13
1966	L	3	27
1967	L	0	17
1968	L	14	24
1969	W	32	15
1970	W	42	7
1971	W	26	13
1972	W	26	10
1973	L	29	37
1974	L	32	54
1975	L	35	38
1976	W	27	23
1977	T	13	13
1978	L	9	13

VIRGINIA (47-33-3)

1892	L	18	30
	W	26	0
1893	L	0	16
1894	L	0	34
1895	L	0	6
1896	L	0	46
1897	L	0	12
1898	W	6	2
1900	L	0	17
1901	L	6	23
1902	T	12	12
1903	W	16	0
1904	L	11	12
1905	W	17	0
1907	L	4	9
1908	L	0	31
1910	L	0	7
1911	L	0	28
1912	L	0	66
1913	L	7	26
1914	L	3	20
1915	L	0	14
1916	W	7	0
1919	W	6	0
1920	L	0	14
1921	W	7	3
1922	W	10	7
1923	T	0	0
1924	L	0	7
1925	T	3	3
1926	L	0	3
1927	W	14	13
1928	W	24	20
1929	W	41	7
1930	W	41	0
1931	W	13	6
1932	L	7	14
1933	W	14	0
1934	W	25	6
1935	W	61	0
1936	W	59	14
1937	W	40	0
1938	W	20	0
1939	W	19	0
1940	W	10	7
1941	L	7	28
1942	W	28	13
1943	W	54	7
1944	L	7	26
1945	W	27	18
1946	W	49	14
1947	W	40	7
1948	W	34	12
1949	W	14	7
1950	L	13	44
1951	L	14	34
1952	L	7	34
1953	W	33	7
1954	W	26	14
1955	W	26	14
1956	W	21	7
1957	L	13	20
1958	W	42	0
1959	W	41	0
1960	W	35	8
1961	W	24	0
1962	W	11	7
1963	W	11	7
1964	L	27	31
1965	L	17	21
1966	L	14	21
1967	L	17	40
1968	L	6	41
1969	W	12	0
1970	W	30	15
1971	W	32	20
1972	W	23	3
1973	L	40	44
1974	W	24	10
1975	W	31	28
1976	W	31	6
1977	W	35	14
1978	W	38	20

DUKE (32-29-4)

1888	L	0	16
1889	L	17	25
	W	1	0
1891	L	4	6
1892	W	24	0
1893	L	4	6
1894	W	28	0
1922	W	20	0
1923	W	14	6
1924	W	6	0
1925	W	41	0
1926	W	6	0
1927	W	18	0
1928	W	14	7
1929	W	48	7
1930	T	0	0
1931	T	0	0
1932	L	0	7
1933	L	0	21
1934	W	7	0
1935	L	0	25
1936	L	7	27
1937	W	14	6
1938	L	0	14
1939	L	3	13
1940	W	6	3
1941	L	0	20
1942	T	13	13
1943	L	7	14
	L	6	27
1944	L	0	33
1945	L	7	14
1946	W	22	7
1947	W	21	0
1948	W	20	0
1949	W	21	20
1950	L	0	7
1951	L	7	19
1952	L	0	34
1953	L	20	35
1954	L	12	47
1955	L	0	6
1956	L	6	21
1957	W	21	13
1958	L	6	7
1959	W	50	0
1960	W	7	6
1961	L	3	6
1962	L	14	16
1963	W	16	14
1964	W	21	15
1965	L	7	34
1966	L	25	41
1967	W	10	9
1968	W	25	14
1969	L	13	17
1970	W	59	34
1971	W	38	0
1972	W	14	0
1973	L	10	27
1974	W	14	13
1975	T	17	17
1976	W	39	38
1977	W	16	3
1978	W	16	15

The Records

Team and Individual Records

SINGLE GAME—Team

MOST POINTS SCORED—65 vs. Virginia Medical, 1914 and vs. Wake Forest, 1928.
MOST POINTS SCORED AGAINST—66 by Virginia, 1912.
LARGEST VICTORY MARGIN—65 vs. Virginia Medical (65-0), 1914 and vs. Wake Forest (65-0), 1928.
MOST YARDS RUSHING—482 vs. The Citadel, 1939.
MOST YARDS PASSING—268 vs. Duke, 1966.
MOST TOTAL OFFENSE—675 yards vs. VMI, 1969.
MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED—50 vs. Duke, 1966.
MOST PASSES COMPLETED—22 vs. Duke, 1966.
MOST PASSES INTERCEPTED—9 vs. Tennessee, 1935.
MOST PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED—5 by Tennessee, 1949; by Notre Dame, 1956; and by Duke, 1958.
MOST PUNTS—12 vs. Notre Dame, 1952.
MOST FIRST DOWNS—36 vs. Pittsburgh, 1974.
FEWEST FUMBLES—0 vs. N.C. State, 1962; vs. N.C. State, 1963; vs. Miami (Fla.), 1963; vs. Air Force, 1969; vs. Duke, 1971; and vs. N.C. State, 1972.
FEWEST PENALTIES—0 vs. Wake Forest, 1969.

SINGLE GAME—Individual

MOST POINTS SCORED—30 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970.
MOST TOUCHDOWNS SCORED—5 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970.
MOST TOUCHDOWN PASSES—4 by Chris Kupec vs. Army, 1974.
MOST TD RESPONSIBILITY (RUN AND PASS)—5 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970 (5 rushing) and by Chris Kupec vs. Army, 1974 (4 passing and 1 rushing).
MOST TOUCHDOWN PASSES CAUGHT—3 by Charles Waddell vs. Clemson, 1974.
MOST FIELD GOALS—4 by Ken Craven vs. Clemson, 1971 and by Tom Biddle vs. Wake Forest, 1976.
MOST YARDS RUSHING—286 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977.
MOST YARDS PASSING—268 by Jeff Beaver vs. Duke, 1966.
MOST TOTAL OFFENSE—416 by Gayle Bomar vs. Wake Forest, 1968.
MOST OFFENSIVE PLAYS—61 by Gayle Bomar vs. Wake Forest, 1968.
MOST TIMES RUSHING—47 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970 and by Mike Voight vs. Duke, 1976.
MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED—50 by Jeff Beaver vs. Duke, 1966.
MOST PASSES COMPLETED—22 by Jeff Beaver vs. Duke, 1966.
MOST PASSES CAUGHT—16 by Charlie Carr vs. Air Force, 1966.
MOST PUNTS—12 by Bud Wallace vs. Notre Dame, 1952.
LONGEST RUN FROM SCRIMMAGE—95 yards by S. A. Ashe vs. Trinity, 1891.
LONGEST PASS PLAY—84 yards, Billy Myers to Eddie Bryant vs. Duke, 1943.
LONGEST PUNT—85 yards by Tom Burnette vs. NYU, 1937.
LONGEST KICKOFF RETURN—98 yards by Delbert Powell vs. Wake Forest, 1976.
LONGEST PUNT RETURN—96 yards by Johnny Branch vs. Maryland, 1930.
LONGEST RUN AFTER INTERCEPTED PASS—100 yards by Bob Gantt vs. William & Mary, 1950.
LONGEST FIELD GOAL—53 yards by Ellis Alexander vs. N.C. State, 1973.
MOST PATs—8 by Ken Craven vs. VMI, 1970 and vs. Duke, 1970; by Ellis Alexander vs. Army, 1974.
MOST INTERCEPTIONS—3 by Harry Montgomery vs. Wake Forest, 1934.
MOST YARDS GAINED ON INTERCEPTION RETURNS—125 by Bill Maceyko vs. Maryland, 1948.

SEASON—Team

UNDEFEATED RECORDS—1898 (9-0-0).
MOST WINS—11 in 1972.
MOST DEFEATS—8 in 1951, 1966, 1967.
MOST TIES—3 in 1900, in 1908, in 1931.
MOST POINTS SCORED—359 in 1914 (11 games).
MOST POINTS SCORED BY OPPONENTS—273 in 1968.
LEAST POINTS SCORED—4 in 1888 (2 games), in 1891 (1 game).
LEAST POINTS SCORED BY OPPONENTS—8 in 1898 (9 games).
MOST YARDS RUSHING—3,137 in 1970.
MOST YARDS PASSING—1,766 in 1974.
MOST TOTAL OFFENSE—4,691 in 1974.
MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED—295 in 1966.
MOST FIRST DOWNS—253 in 1974.
MOST PASSES COMPLETED—159 in 1966.
BEST PASSING PERCENTAGE—67.8 in 1974 (122-180).
MOST PASSES INTERCEPTED—24 in 1935.

SEASON—Individual

MOST POINTS SCORED—126 by Don McCauley, 1970.
MOST TOUCHDOWNS SCORED—21 by Don McCauley, 1970.
MOST PAT MADE—41 of 42 by Ken Craven, 1970.
MOST TDs RESPONSIBILITY (RUN AND PASS)—23 by Charlie Justice, 1948 (11 rushing, 12 passing).
MOST TOUCHDOWN PASSES CAUGHT—7 by Art Weiner, 1949 and by Bob Loomis, 1978.
MOST YARDS RUSHING—1,720 by Don McCauley, 1970.
MOST YARDS PASSING—1,474 by Chris Kupec, 1974.
MOST TOTAL OFFENSE—1,729 by Don McCauley, 1970.
MOST TIMES RUSHING—324 by Don McCauley, 1970.
MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED—217 by Danny Talbott, 1965.
MOST PASSES COMPLETED—104 by Chris Kupec, 1974.
MOST PASSES CAUGHT—52 by Art Weiner, 1949 and by Charlie Carr, 1966.
MOST YARDS ON PASS RECEPTIONS—837 by Jimmy Jerome, 1974.
MOST TOUCHDOWN PASSES—12 by Charlie Justice, 1948 and by Chris Kupec, 1974.
BEST PASSING PERCENTAGE—69.3 by Chris Kupec, 1974 (104 of 150).
MOST PUNTS—70 by Bud Wallace, 1952.
BEST PUNTING AVERAGE—46.6 (47 punts) by Harry Dunkle, 1939.
MOST FIELD GOALS—15 by Tom Biddle, 1977.
MOST PASSES INTERCEPTED—8 by Lou Angelo, 1972.
MOST YARDS GAINED ON INTERCEPTION RETURNS—125 by Bill Maceyko, 1948 (3 interceptions).

CAREER—Team

MOST CONSECUTIVE GAMES WITHOUT DEFEAT—17 (1947-1948).
LONGEST WINNING STREAK—13 (twice—1897-1899 and 1947-1948).
LONGEST LOSING STREAK—12 (1966-1967).
MOST CONSECUTIVE GAMES UNSCORED ON—7 (twice—1901-1902 and 1903-1904).
MOST CONSECUTIVE GAMES WITHOUT SCORING—5 (1906-1907).
MOST CONSECUTIVE GAMES WITHOUT BEING SHUTOUT—42 (1947-1950).

CAREER—Individual

MOST POINTS SCORED—254 by Mike Voight, 1973-74-75-76.
MOST TOUCHDOWNS SCORED—42 by Mike Voight, 1973-74-75-76.
MOST PAT MADE—97 of 119 by Bob Cox, 1945-46-47-48.
MOST TDs RESPONSIBILITY (PASS AND RUN)—64 by Charlie Justice, 1946-47-48-49.
MOST TOUCHDOWN PASSES—25 by Charlie Justice, 1946-47-48-49.
MOST TOUCHDOWN PASSES CAUGHT—18 by Art Weiner, 1946-47-48-49.
MOST YARDS RUSHING—3,971 by Mike Voight, 1973-74-75-76.
MOST YARDS PASSING—2,666 by Jack Cummings, 1957-58-59.
MOST TOTAL OFFENSE—4,883 by Charlie Justice, 1946-47-48-49.
MOST TIMES RUSHING—826 by Mike Voight, 1973-74-75-76.
HIGHEST RUSHING AVERAGE—6.9 by Ed Sutton, 1954-55-56 (1,334 yards on 193 attempts).
MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED—385 by Danny Talbott, 1964-65-66.
MOST PASSES COMPLETED—196 by Danny Talbott, 1964-65-66.
MOST PASSES CAUGHT—105 by Art Weiner, 1946-47-48-49.
MOST YARDS ON PASS CATCHES—1,720 by Art Weiner, 1946-47-48-49.
BEST PASSING PERCENTAGE (at least 100 completions)—65.7 by Chris Kupec, 1972-73-74 (117-178).
MOST PASSES INTERCEPTED—16 by Lou Angelo, 1970-71-72.
MOST PUNTS—231 by Charlie Justice, 1946-47-48-49.
BEST PUNTING AVERAGE—42.6 by Charlie Justice, 1946-47-48-49.
MOST FIELD GOALS—34 by Tom Biddle, 1975-76-77.

Carolina's Bowl History

Carolina has played in 10 post-season bowl games, including six in the last nine years.

Carolina's post-season trips have been to the Sugar Bowl in 1947 and 1949, the Cotton Bowl in 1950, the Gator Bowl in 1963 and 1971, the Peach Bowl in 1970 and 1976, the Sun Bowl in 1972 and 1974 and the Liberty Bowl in 1977.

The Tar Heels' bowl history started in the late Forties when Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice was running wild from the single wing. Carolina went to bowl games three times during the Justice Era, but lost all three.

Perhaps the most famous of those games was the 1947 Sugar Bowl which matched Carolina against Georgia. The Tar Heels led 7-0, but Georgia grabbed the game's momentum on a controversial play and won 20-10. The rhubarb concerned a lateral that set up the Bulldogs' first touchdown. All the Tar Heels claimed it was a forward lateral and the play should have been called back.

Carolina returned to the Sugar Bowl two years later and lost to Oklahoma, 14-6. Justice had a sensational day running and punting, however. Choo Choo was magnificent in the 1950 Cotton Bowl as well, but Rice won the game, 27-14.

The Tar Heels' next bowl appearance came in the 1963 Gator Bowl. Ken Willard was the big star as Carolina routed the Air Force Academy, 35-0.

Carolina has been to six bowl games in the last nine years. That amazing stretch started in the 1970 Peach Bowl. The Tar Heels dropped a wild 48-26 decision to unbeaten Arizona State in that game. All-America tailback Don McCauley had 143 yards rushing and three touchdowns for Carolina. But a second half snowstorm and an injury to quarterback Paul Miller helped the Sun Devils race to victory.

The 1971 Gator Bowl produced a bowl first — brothers opposing each other as coaches in bowl competition. It matched Bill Dooley of Carolina against Vince of Georgia. The game was a great defensive struggle in which the Bulldogs came from behind to win, 7-3.

Carolina's most exciting bowl game was the 1972 Sun Bowl. The Tar Heels capped an 11-1 season by defeating Texas Tech, 32-28. Quarterback Nick Vidnovic was the big star, completing 14 of 26 passes for 215 yards. He fired a 62-yard scoring strike to Ted Leverenz to help Carolina to a 24-21 halftime lead.

Tech came back to go ahead, 28-24, but Vidnovic hit Leverenz with a 13-yard scoring pass with just a minute to play to bring Carolina back. The Tar Heels then added two more points when Ronnie Robinson dropped Raider quarterback Joe Barnes for a safety.

Mike Voight and James "Boom Boom" Betterson had big days rushing in the 1974 Sun Bowl, but Mississippi State won another thriller, 26-24. The Tar Heels put on a desperation drive in the game's closing moments, but were stopped on a fourth-and-one at their own 48-yard line.

Kentucky beat Carolina, 21-0, in the 1976 Peach Bowl. The Tar Heels, playing without the injured Voight, had trouble all day against a fine Wildcat defense.

Carolina dropped a heartbreaking 21-17 decision to Nebraska in the 1977 Liberty Bowl. Sparked by quarterback Matt Kupec, the Tar Heels held a 17-7 lead going into the fourth period. However, the Cornhuskers rallied behind reserve quarterback Randy Garcia to score their come-from-behind victory.

BOWL FLASHBACK

1947 SUGAR BOWL	Georgia 20, North Carolina 10
1949 SUGAR BOWL	Oklahoma 14, North Carolina 6
1950 COTTON BOWL	Rice 27, North Carolina 14
1963 GATOR BOWL	North Carolina 35, Air Force 0
1970 PEACH BOWL	Arizona State 48, North Carolina 26
1971 GATOR BOWL	Georgia 7, North Carolina 3
1972 SUN BOWL	North Carolina 32, Texas Tech 28
1974 SUN BOWL	Mississippi State 26, North Carolina 24
1976 PEACH BOWL	Kentucky 21, North Carolina 0
1977 LIBERTY BOWL	Nebraska 21, North Carolina 17

Carolina's All-Time Statistical Leaders

TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS

PLAYER, LAST YEAR PLAYED	TOTAL YARDS
Charlie Justice, 1949	4,883
Mike Voight, 1976	3,971
Don McCauley, 1970	3,182
Gayle Bomar, 1968	3,126
Jack Cummings, 1959	2,777
Junior Edge, 1963	2,699
Danny Talbott, 1966	2,661
Ray Farris, 1961	2,574
Bill Paschall, 1975	2,537
Paul Miller, 1971	2,384
Matt Kupec (active)	2,322
Amos Lawrence (active)	2,274
Gary Black, 1964	2,061

LEADING RUSHERS

PLAYER, LAST YEAR PLAYED	YARDS
Mike Voight, 1976	3,971
Don McCauley, 1970	3,172
Charlie Justice, 1949	2,634
Amos Lawrence (active)	2,254
Ken Willard, 1964	1,949
James Betterson, 1975	1,903
Ike Oglesby, 1972	1,773
Sammy Johnson, 1973	1,490
Ed Sutton, 1956	1,334
Hosea Rodgers, 1948	1,198
Lewis Jolley, 1971	1,137

LEADING SCORERS

PLAYER, LAST YEAR PLAYED	POINTS
Mike Voight, 1976	254
Charlie Justice, 1949	234
Don McCauley, 1970	210
Tom Biddle, 1977	169
Ellis Alexander, 1974	148
Bob Cox, 1948	133
Ernest Graves, 1900	131
Ken Craven, 1971	125
Ken Willard, 1964	122
Lewis Jolley, 1971	118
Art Weiner, 1949	114
Jimmy Ward, 1929	114
Don Hartig, 1969	105
Ken Keller, 1955	103

LEADING PASSERS
(ranked on completions)

PLAYER, LAST YEAR PLAYED	CMP	ATT	INT	PCT	YDS	TDS
Danny Talbott, 1966	196	385	25	.509	2,018	7
Junior Edge, 1963	193	357	23	.541	2,388	12
Matt Kupec (active)	182	325	16	.560	2,253	15
Bill Paschall, 1975	176	326	18	.540	2,324	18
Jack Cummings, 1959	170	354	24	.480	2,668	19
Gayle Bomar, 1968	166	347	14	.478	2,102	12
Charlie Justice, 1949	162	321	32	.505	2,249	25
Ray Farris, 1961	158	356	29	.444	2,076	6
Paul Miller, 1971	139	256	13	.543	1,977	17
Gary Black, 1964	132	273	16	.484	1,540	11
Nick Vidnovic, 1973	119	237	11	.502	1,692	17
Chris Kupec, 1974	117	178	5	.657	1,608	13

LEADING PASS RECEIVERS

PLAYER, LAST YEAR PLAYED	CATCHES	YARDS	TDS
Art Weiner, 1949	105	1,720	18
Bob Lacey, 1963	101	1,362	6
Charlie Carr, 1967	94	887	4
Jimmy Jerome, 1974	93	1,472	12
Bob Hume, 1966	62	594	1
Tony Blanchard, 1970	61	896	9
Peter Davis, 1968	53	648	4
Lewis Jolley, 1971	52	868	10
Don McCauley, 1970	52	786	5
Ron Jackson, 1964	52	752	8
John Atherton, 1965	52	698	2

TOP SINGLE GAME PERFORMANCES

MOST YARDS RUSHING
286 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977.
279 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970.
261 by Mike Voight vs. Duke, 1976.
228 by Mike Voight vs. Clemson, 1975.
216 by Amos Lawrence vs. N.C. State, 1977.
209 by Mike Voight vs. East Carolina, 1975.
190 by Mike Voight vs. Virginia, 1976.

MOST RUSHES
47 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970.
47 by Mike Voight vs. Duke, 1976.
42 by Mike Voight vs. East Carolina, 1975.
39 by Mike Voight vs. N.C. State, 1975.
39 by Ike Oglesby vs. Illinois, 1971.

MOST YARDS PASSING
268 by Jeff Beaver vs. Duke, 1966.
254 by Bill Paschall vs. Virginia, 1973.
244 by Junior Edge vs. Michigan State, 1962.

MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED
50 by Jeff Beaver vs. Duke, 1966.
32 by Junior Edge vs. Duke, 1963.
31 by Bill Paschall vs. Virginia, 1973.

MOST PASSES COMPLETED
22 by Jeff Beaver vs. Duke, 1966.
19 by Bill Paschall vs. Virginia, 1973.
19 by Junior Edge vs. Michigan State, 1962.

MOST PASSES CAUGHT
16 by Charlie Carr vs. Air Force, 1966.
10 by Bob Lacey vs. South Carolina, 1963.
10 by Bob Lacey vs. Michigan State, 1962.

MOST YARDS ON PASS RECEPTIONS
158 by Bob Lacey vs. Michigan State, 1962.
149 by Jimmy Jerome vs. Wake Forest, 1974.
124 by Charlie Carr vs. Air Force, 1966.

MOST YARDS IN TOTAL OFFENSE
416 by Gayle Bomar vs. Wake Forest, 1968.
318 by Danny Talbott vs. Georgia, 1965.
304 by Charlie Justice vs. Georgia, 1948.

LONGEST FIELD GOAL
53 yards by Ellis Alexander vs. N.C. State, 1973.
49 yards by Jeff Arnold vs. East Carolina, 1976.
48 yards by Don Hartig vs. Wake Forest, 1969.
47 yards by Don Hartig vs. Florida, 1968.
47 yards by Jeff Hayes vs. Miami (Ohio), 1978.

Carolina's Longest Plays

RUNS FROM SCRIMMAGE

YEAR	NAME	OPPONENT	YARDS
1891	S.A. Ashe	Trinity	95
1905	L. F. Abernethy	VMI	87*
1939	George Stirnweiss	Citadel	86*
1931	Rip Slusser	Georgia Tech	85*
1976	Mike Voight	Clemson	84*
1895	Sam Nicklin	N.C. State	80*
1902	G. R. Berkeley	Davidson	80
1950	Dick Bunting	William & Mary	80*
1948	Charlie Justice	Virginia	80*
1969	Don McCauley	VMI	80*
1922	Red Johnston	Maryland	78*
1950	Dick Bunting	N.C. State	78*
1932	Bill Croom	Virginia	77*
1954	Ed Sutton	Wake Forest	77*
1947	Hosea Rodgers	Florida	76*
1893	Eugene Denson	Washington & Lee	75*
1896	F. J. Haywood	Guilford	75*
1899	Herman Koehler	N.C. State	75
1903	John Donnelly	Oak Ridge	75*
1946	Charlie Justice	Tennessee	74*

*touchdown

PASS PLAYS

YEAR	NAMES	OPPONENT	YARDS
1943	Billy Myers to Eddie Bryant	Duke (first game)	84*
1929	Phil Jackson to Yank Spaulding	Maryland	78*
1931	Bill Croom to Rip Slusser	N.C. State	76*
1968	Gayle Bomar to Tony Blanchard	Wake Forest	76*
1950	Bud Carson to Bill Walser	William & Mary	75*
1974	Chris Kupec to Jimmy Jerome	Ohio University	73*
1955	Dave Reed to Joel Temple	Tennessee	72
1963	Junior Edge to Ronnie Jackson	Wake Forest	72*
1972	Nick Vidnovic to Jimmy Jerome	Virginia	71*
1964	Gary Black to Ronnie Jackson	Clemson	69*
1958	Jack Cummings to Al Goldstein	Virginia	68*
1929	Jimmy Maus to Chuck Erickson	N.C. State	67*
1952	Marshall Newman to Larry Parker	Tennessee	65*
1949	Charlie Justice to Art Weiner	Virginia	63*
1965	Danny Talbott to John Atherton	Georgia	63
1932	John Phipps to Hanes Lassiter	Georgia	62*
1970	Paul Miller to Lewis Jolley	Virginia	62*
1971	Paul Miller to Lewis Jolley	Maryland	62*
1972	Nick Vidnovic to Ted Leverenz	Texas Tech	62*
1935	Don Jackson to Crowell Little	Virginia	61*
1968	Ricky Lanier to Dick Wesolowski	Virginia	61
1929	Phil Jackson to Johnny Branch	Maryland	60*

*touchdown

KICKOFF RETURNS

YEAR	NAME	OPPONENT	YARDS
1977	Delbert Powell	Wake Forest	98*
1969	Don McCauley	Wake Forest	97*
1941	Johnny Pecora	Richmond	97*
1922	Monk McDonald	N.C. State	95*
1926	Gus McPherson	Maryland	95*
1932	John Daniel	Florida	95*
1959	Don Klochak	Duke	93*
1975	James Betterson	William & Mary	92*
1898	George Rogers	Oak Ridge	90*
1901	Louis Graves	N.C. State	90*
1915	David Tayloe	Wake Forest	90
1935	Tom Burnette	Tennessee	90*
1946	Charlie Justice	Florida	90*
1899	Sam Shull	Guilford	85*
1914	Robert Winston	VMI	85*
1962	Ken Willard	South Carolina	83*
1974	James Betterson	Virginia	83
1903	G. R. Berkeley	Oak Ridge	80*
1925	Tom Young	Duke	80

*touchdown

PUNT RETURNS

YEAR	NAME	OPPONENT	YARDS
1930	Johnny Branch	Maryland	96*
1930	Johnny Branch	VPI	85*
1930	John Peacock	Wake Forest	85*
1948	Charlie Justice	Georgia	84*
1955	Dave Reed	N.C. State	83*
1941	Hugh Cox	Lenoir Rhyne	78*
1930	Pete Wyrick	Maryland	75
1949	Charlie Justice	William & Mary	75*
1951	Bud Carson	N.C. State	74*
1966	David Riggs	Michigan	73
1912	Bill Tillett	Wake Forest	70*
1915	Giles Long	Davidson	70*
1916	W. C. Jennette	Furman	70*
1946	Charlie Justice	Florida	70*
1952	Len Bullock	Virginia	69*
1972	Phil Lamm	Clemson	69*
1929	Strud Nash	N.C. State	68*
1930	Johnny Branch	Davidson	68
1965	David Riggs	Clemson	67*
1926	Stephen Furches	Maryland	63
1930	Johnny Branch	Wake Forest	63
1949	Skeet Hesmer	N.C. State	63*
1929	Johnny Branch	Georgia Tech	60*
1932	Charles Woollen	Davidson	60*

*touchdown

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

YEAR	NAME	OPPONENT	YARDS
1950	Bob Gantt	William & Mary	100*
1936	John Trimpey	Virginia	75*
1929	Chuck Erickson	N.C. State	71
1913	Walter Fuller	Virginia	70*
1960	Sonny Folchomer	Miami	68
1948	Bill Maceyko	Maryland	66*
1948	Bill Maceyko	Maryland	59*
1972	Greg Ward	Duke	58
1951	Dick Lackey	Maryland	56
1934	George Barclay	Virginia	55*
1965	Bill Darnall	Michigan	53*
1972	Lou Angelo	N.C. State	52
1965	Jack Davenport	Clemson	51
1933	Alan McDonald	Wake Forest	51
1916	Nemo Coleman	Furman	50*
1962	Joe Craver	Wake Forest	50
1968	Mark Mazza	Clemson	50

*touchdown

Carolina's Annual Leaders

SCORING

YEAR	NAME	TD	PAT	FG	PTS
1946	Charlie Justice	12	0	0	72
1947	Charlie Justice	8	0	0	48
1948	Charlie Justice	11	0	0	66
1949	Charlie Justice	8	0	0	48
1950	Bud Wallace	5	0	0	30
1951	Wallace and Wiess	4	0	0	24
1952	Benny Walser	4	0	0	24
1953	Ken Keller	5	7	0	37
1954	Ken Keller	4	9	0	33
1955	Ken Keller	2	9	0	21
1956	Ed Sutton	7	0	0	42
1957	Payne, Gaca, Goff	3	0	0	18
1958	Don Klochak	5	2	0	34
1959	Don Klochak	5	0	0	30
1960	Ray Farris	6	0	0	36
1961	Bob Elliott	3	12	3	39
1962	Bob Lacey	5	1	1	35.
1963	Ken Willard	6	1	0	38
1964	Ken Willard	9	0	0	54
1965	Danny Talbott	7	13	5	70*
1966	Bill Dodson	0	5	5	20
1967	Tommy Dempsey	4	0	0	24
1968	Don Hartig	0	14	8	38
1969	Don McCauley	11	0	0	66
1970	Don McCauley	21	0	0	126*
1971	Lewis Jolley	11	1	0	68
1972	Ellis Alexander	0	35	7	56
1973	Ellis Alexander	0	24	8	48
1974	Mike Voight	11	0	0	66
1975	Mike Voight	11	0	0	66
1976	Mike Voight	18	1	0	110*
1977	Tom Biddle	0	21	15	66
1978	Jeff Hayes	0	19	8	43

*ACC leader

PASSING

YEAR	NAME	CMP	ATT	YDS	TD
1946	Charlie Justice	19	50	274	1
1947	Charlie Justice	27	50	390	6
1948	Charlie Justice	62	122	854	12
1949	Charlie Justice	54	99	731	6
1950	Billy Hayes	49	104	528	2
1951	Frank Wissman	35	65	396	4
1952	Marshall Newman	34	92	564	7
1953	Marshall Newman	26	81	297	3
1954	Len Bullock	31	55	283	3
1955	Dave Reed	25	73	418	1
1956	Dave Reed	22	54	313	4
1957	Jack Cummings	39	76	640	4
1958	Jack Cummings	68	134	1139	11
1959	Jack Cummings	63	144	889	4
1960	Ray Farris	63	143	865	3
1961	Ray Farris	71	159	875	2
1962	Junior Edge	103	185	1234	7
1963	Junior Edge	89	170	1163	5
1964	Gary Black	82	174	1038	7
1965	Danny Talbott	103	217	1084	3
1966	Danny Talbott	69	122	691	2
1967	Gayle Bomar	79	158	873	4
1968	Gaye Bomar	87	189	1229	8
1969	John Swofford	33	74	487	4
1970	Paul Miller	48	80	728	8
1971	Paul Miller	75	146	1041	9
1972	Nick Vidnovic	69	143	1096	10
1973	Bill Paschall	65	116	837	7
1974	Chris Kupec	104	150	1474	12
1975	Bill Paschall	93	180	1195	10
1976	Matt Kupec	52	99	751	2
1977	Matt Kupec	105	59	715	7
1978	Matt Kupec	71	121	787	6

RECEIVING

YEAR	NAME	CGT	YDS	AVE	TD
1946	Jack Fitch	6	129	21.5	0
1947	Bob Cox	22	297	13.5	2
1948	Art Weiner	31	468	15.1	6
1949	Art Weiner	52**	762	14.7	7
1950	Benny Walser	16	260	16.3	4
1951	Skeet Hesmer	14	109	7.8	0
1952	Benny Walser	12	186	15.5	4
1953	Tom Adler	13	145	11.2	0
1954	Will Frye	12	100	8.3	0
1955	Will Frye	13	181	13.9	0
1956	Ed Sutton	14	159	11.4	2
1957	Buddy Payne	12	204	17.0	3
1958	Al Goldstein	24	490	20.4	2
1959	Al Goldstein	20	328	16.4	2
1960	John Schroeder	15	202	13.5	0
1961	Jimmy Addison	16	110	6.9	0
1962	Bob Lacey	44	668	15.2	5
1963	Bob Lacey	48*	533	11.1	1
1964	Ronnie Jackson	34*	512	15.1	5
1965	Bob Hume	30	263	8.8	0
1966	Charlie Carr	52*	490	9.4	0
1967	Peter Davis	30	338	11.3	2
1968	Don McCauley	23	313	13.6	1
1969	Tony Blanchard	23	320	13.9	2
1970	Lewis Jolley	20	358	17.9	5
1971	Lewis Jolley	23	367	16.0	4
1972	Jimmy Jerome	22	326	14.8	4
1973	Jimmy Jerome	24	309	12.9	3
1974	Jimmy Jerome	47*	837	17.8	5
1975	Charlie Williams	24	290	12.1	3
1976	Mel Collins	14	185	13.2	1
1977	Brooks Williams	19	218	11.5	2
1978	Bob Loomis	31	432	13.9	7

*ACC leader **National leader

RUSHING

YEAR	NAME	ATT	YDS	TD
1946	Charlie Justice	131	943	9
1947	Charlie Justice	135	548	5
1948	Charlie Justice	147	766	8
1949	Billy Hayes	148	447	1
1950	Dick Bunting	106	401	2
1951	Dick Wiess	82	339	4
1952	Larry Parker	83	215	1
1953	Ken Keller	83	432	5
1954	Don Klochak	55	361	3
1955	Ken Keller	105	353	2
1956	Ed Sutton	120	748	5
1957	Ed Lipski	50	305	1
1958	Wade Smith	102	449	3
1959	Wade Smith	87	414	3
1960	Bob Elliott	88	356	4
1961	Gib Carson	116	406	3
1962	Ken Willard	119	466	4
1963	Ken Willard	167	648*	6
1964	Ken Willard	228	835	8
1965	Tom Lampman	108	444	2
1966	David Riggs	110	399	2
1967	Gayle Bomar	193	529	2
1968	Gayle Bomar	165	495	5
1969	Don McCauley	204	1,092*	8
1970	Don McCauley	324	1,720*	19
1971	Lewis Jolley	117	712	7
1972	Ike Oglesby	148	707	3
1973	Sammy Johnson	183	1,006	7
1974	James Betterson	209	1,082	9
1975	Mike Voight	259	1,250*	11
1976	Mike Voight	315	1,407*	18
1977	Amos Lawrence	193	1,211*	6
1978	Amos Lawrence	234	1,043	2

*ACC leader

KICKOFF RETURNS

YEAR	NAME	NO	YDS	AVE	TD
1946	Charlie Justice	10	344	34.4	1
1947	Charlie Justice	7	156	22.3	0
1948	Charlie Justice	5	141	28.2	0
1949	Charlie Justice	9	184	20.4	0
1950	Billy Hayes	4	98	24.5	0
1951	Larry Parker	15	344	22.9	0
1952	Bud Wallace	12	240	20.0	0
1953	Ken Keller	13	279	21.5	0
1954	Larry Parker	10	223	22.3	0
1955	Ken Keller	13	280	21.5	0
1956	Ed Sutton	14	298	21.3	0
1957	Jim Schuler	4	101	25.3	0
1958	Emil DeCantis	6	133	22.2	0
1959	Don Klochak	4	156	39.0	1
1960	Ward Marslender	12	238	19.8	0
1961	Gib Carson	15	311	20.7	0
1962	Ronnie Jackson	17	386	22.4	0
1963	Ken Willard	9	177	19.7	0
1964	Ronnie Jackson	9	232	25.8	0
1965	Jimmy Byrd	15	281	18.8	0
1966	David Riggs	23	480	20.9	0
1967	David Riggs	16	387	24.2	0
1968	Don McCauley	24	538	22.4	0
1969	Don McCauley	17	440	25.9	1
1970	Les Whitehorne	22	516	23.5	0
1971	Lewis Jolley	16	376	23.4	0
1972	Earl Chesson	13	293	22.5	0
1973	Mike Voight	16	339	21.2	0
1974	James Betterson	18	512	28.4*	0
1975	Alan Caldwell	19	380	20.0	0
1976	Delbert Powell	22	532	24.2	1
1977	Delbert Powell	11	207	18.8	0
1978	Walter Sturdivant	16	354	22.1	0

*ACC leader

Carolina's Annual Leaders

PUNTING

YEAR	NAME	NO	YDS	AVE
1946	Charlie Justice	45	1796	39.9
1947	Charlie Justice	61	2538	41.6
1948	Charlie Justice	62	2728	44.0**
1949	Charlie Justice	63	2777	44.1
1950	Bud Wallace	27	1231	45.6
1951	Bud Wallace	65	2613	39.9
1952	Bud Wallace	70	2875	41.1
1953	Dick Lackey	27	1172	43.4*
1954	Larry Parker	29	1000	34.4
1955	Will Frye	54	1995	36.9
1956	Wally Vale	31	1274	41.1*
1957	Don Coker	20	791	39.5*
1958	Don Coker	31	1339	43.2*
1959	Jack Cummings	43	1405	34.3
1960	Ray Farris	53	1991	37.6
1961	Ray Farris	62	2369	38.2
1962	Junior Edge	37	1336	36.1
1963	Bill Edwards	52	1940	37.3*
1964	Bill Edwards	51	1941	38.1
1965	Bill Edwards	56	2197	39.2
1966	Danny Talbott	16	605	37.8
1967	Chip Stone	55	1971	35.8
1968	Chip Stone	67	2474	36.9
1969	Ken Price	62	2256	36.4
1970	Don McCauley	48	1845	38.4
1971	Nick Vidnovic	60	2565	42.8
1972	Dale Lydecker	32	1316	41.1
1973	Dale Lydecker	48	1933	40.3
1974	Dale Lydecker	36	1399	38.9
1975	Johnny Elam	63	2565	40.7
1976	Johnny Elam	54	2065	38.2
1977	Johnny Elam	68	2569	37.8
1978	Steve Streater	44	1790	40.7

*ACC leader **National leader

PUNT RETURNS

YEAR	NAME	NO	YDS	AVE	TD
1946	Charlie Justice	18	228	12.7	1
1947	Charlie Justice	24	283	11.8	0
1948	Charlie Justice	24	566	23.6	2
1949	Charlie Justice	7	124	17.7	1
1950	Bud Carson	23	219	9.5	0
1951	Bud Carson	25	318	12.7	0
1952	Len Bullock	12	177	14.7	1
1953	Connie Gravitte	8	104	13.0	0
1954	Connie Gravitte	9	60	6.7	0
1955	Dave Reed	7	118	16.9	1
1956	Ed Sutton	9	56	6.2	0
1957	Jim Schuler	8	102	12.8	0
1958	Wade Smith	9	49	5.4	0
1959	Lenny Beck	4	49	12.3	0
1960	John Flournoy	6	60	10.0	0
1961	Ward Marslender	7	44	6.3	0
1962	Ward Marslender	3	19	6.3	0
1963	Dave Braine	10	67	6.7	0
1964	Ron Tuthill	13	113	8.7	0
1965	David Riggs	17	146	8.6	1
1966	David Riggs	21	235	11.2	0
1967	Landy Blank	17	162	9.5	0
1968	Ken Price	10	91	9.1	0
1969	Rusty Culbreth	27	215	8.0*	0
1970	Rusty Culbreth	10	92	9.2	0
1971	Rusty Culbreth	14	112	8.0	0
1972	Phil Lamm	19	225	11.8	1
1973	Jimmy DeRatt	13	117	9.0	0
1974	Mel Collins	12	95	7.9	1
1975	Mel Collins	16	122	7.6	0
1976	Mel Collins	15	160	10.7*	0
1977	Mel Collins	21	68	3.2	0
1978	Ricky Barden	23	162	7.0	0

*ACC leader

INTERCEPTIONS

YEAR	NAME	NO	YDS	TD
1946	Jim Camp	2	39	0
1947	Bill Flamisch	3	67	1
1948	Bill Maceyko	3	125	2
1949	Dick Bunting	6	42	1
1950	Chal Port	3	72	0
1951	Bud Wallace	5	11	0
1952	Dick Lackey	4	27	0
1953	Connie Gravitte	3	34	0
1954	Connie Gravitte	3	57	0
1955	Buddy Sasser	2	23	0
1956	Curtis Hathaway	3	28	0
1957	Fred Swearingen	3	39	0
1958	Jack Cummings	4	45	0
1959	Jack Cummings	3	56	0
1960	Milam Wall	4	22	0
1961	Junior Edge	7	104	0
1962	Dave Braine	2	13	0
1963	Jerry Cabe	2	24	0
1964	Eddie Kesler	2	39	0
1965	Bill Darnall	2	83	1
1966	Gayle Bomar	3	30	0
1967	Ken Price	2	34	0
1968	John Harris	2	32	1
1969	Ricky Packard	4	21	0
1970	Lou Angelo	5	37	0
1971	Richard Stilley	5	58	0
1972	Lou Angelo	8*	72	0
1973	Jimmy DeRatt	2	33	0
1974	Russ Conley	3	27	0
1975	Russ Conley	2	24	0
1976	Bobby Cale	5*	8	0
1977	Bobby Cale	4	22	0
1978	Ricky Barden	4	61	0

*ACC leader

ALL-PURPOSE RUNNING

YEAR	NAME	RUSHING	RECEIVING	RETURNS	TOTAL
1946	Charlie Justice	943	39	572	1554
1947	Charlie Justice	548	119	462	1129
1948	Charlie Justice	766	46	717	1529
1949	Art Weiner	6	762	5	773
1950	Dick Bunting	401	65	111	577
1951	Larry Parker	13	7	501	521
1952	Bud Wallace	149	29	240	418
1953	Ken Keller	432	60	326	818
1954	Connie Gravitte	348	140	184	672
1955	Ken Keller	353	20	371	744
1956	Ed Sutton	748	159	397	1304
1957	Emil DeCantis	269	137	97	503
1958	Wade Smith	449	194	171	814
1959	Wade Smith	414	181	145	740
1960	Bob Elliott	356	34	67	457
1961	Gib Carson	406	147	334	887
1962	Bob Lacey	0	668	13	681
1963	Ken Willard	648	188	177	1013
1964	Ken Willard	835	219	215	1269
1965	Tom Lampman	444	117	225	786
1966	David Riggs	399	97	715	1211
1967	David Riggs	147	95	408	650
1968	Don McCauley	345	313	550	1208
1969	Don McCauley	1092	238	440	1770
1970	Don McCauley	1720	235	66	2021**
1971	Lewis Jolley	712	367	376	1455*
1972	Ike Oglesby	707	0	0	707
1973	Sammy Johnson	1006	47	0	1053
1974	James Betterson	1082	53	512	1647*
1975	Mike Voight	1250	9	25	1284
1976	Mike Voight	1407	32	0	1439*
1977	Amos Lawrence	1211	0	0	1211
1978	Amos Lawrence	1043	125	108	1276

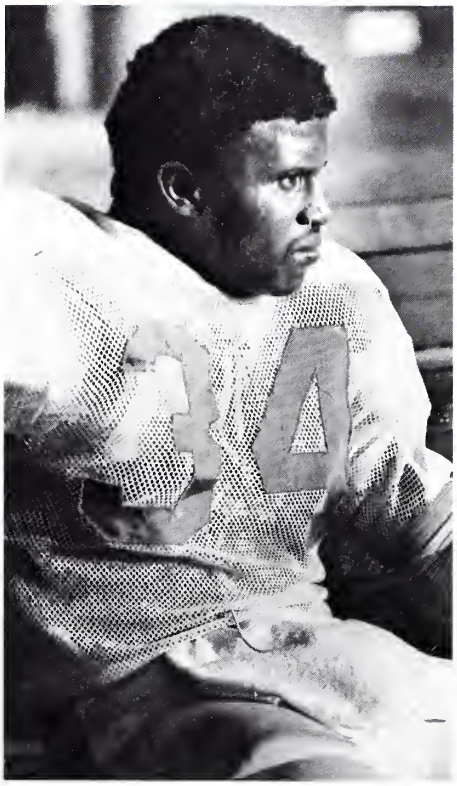
*ACC leader **National leader

TOTAL OFFENSE

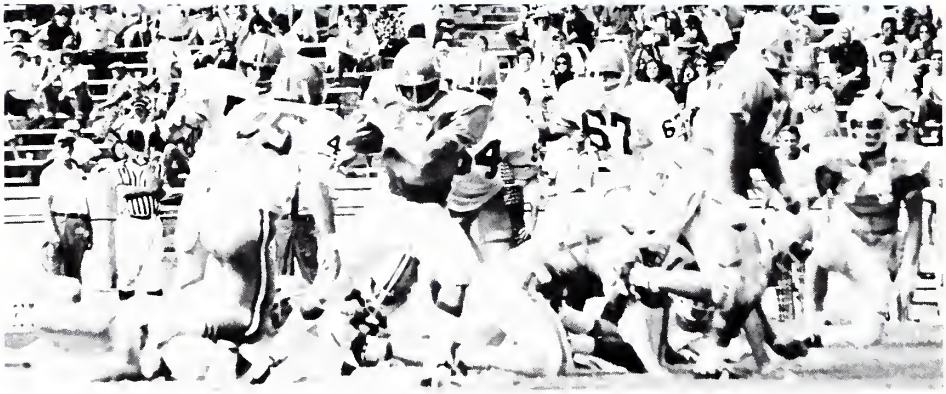
YEAR	NAME	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	TDR
1946	Charlie Justice	181	943	274	1217	13
1947	Charlie Justice	185	548	390	938	14
1948	Charlie Justice	269	766	854	1620	23
1949	Charlie Justice	222	377	731	1108	14
1950	Billy Hayes	192	136	528	664	2
1951	Frank Wissman	118	116	396	512	5
1952	Marshall Newman	160	47	564	611	7
1953	Ken Keller	86	432	0	432	5
1954	Len Bullock	132	96	283	379	5
1955	Ken Keller	114	353	51	404	2
1956	Ed Sutton	134	748	71	819	8
1957	Jack Cummings	106	30	640	670	5
1958	Jack Cummings	154	11	1139	1150*	11
1959	Jack Cummings	169	68	889	957	6
1960	Ray Farris	269	257	865	1122	9
1961	Ray Farris	269	153	875	1028	6
1962	Junior Edge	225	64	1234	1298	8
1963	Junior Edge	244	250	1163	1413*	10
1964	Gary Black	254	261	1038	1299	10
1965	Danny Talbott	313	397	1084	1481*	10
1966	Danny Talbott	196	188	691	879	4
1967	Gayle Bomar	351	529	873	1402	6
1968	Gayle Bomar	354	495	1229	1724	13
1969	Don McCauley	205	1092	0	1092	11
1970	Don McCauley	327	1720	9	1729	21
1971	Paul Miller	250	261	1041	1302*	15
1972	Nick Vidnovic	226	149	1096	1245	16
1973	Sammy Johnson	186	1006	0	1006	7
1974	Chris Kupec	222	109	1474	1583	21
1975	Bill Paschall	265	109	1195	1304	11
1976	Mike Voight	315	1407	0	1407	18
1977	Amos Lawrence	197	1211	20	1231	7
1978	Amos Lawrence	235	1043	0	1043	3

*ACC leader

Carolina's 1,000-yard Rushers



James Betterson
1,082 yards in 1974



Sammy Johnson
1,006 yards in 1973

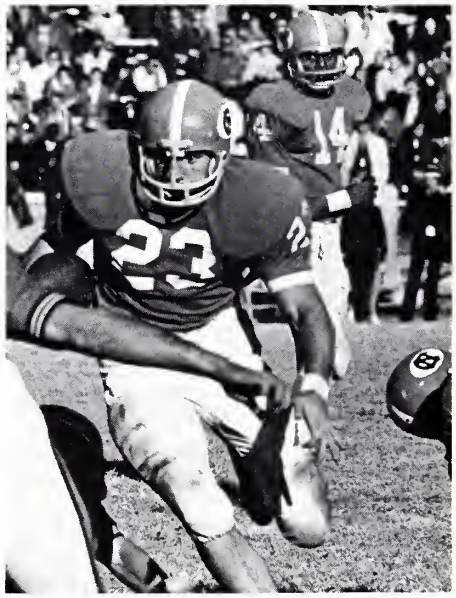
Carolina has had seven 1,000-yard rushers in the past six years. That's the most of any school in the country in that period.

Sammy Johnson reached the magic figure in 1973, Mike Voight and James Betterson in 1974, Voight again in 1975 and 1976 and Famous Amos Lawrence in 1977 and 1978.

Carolina has had nine 1,000-yard rushers in its football history. The only schools which have had more are Southern California with 11 and Oklahoma with 10.

When Betterson and Voight each ran for 1,000 in 1974, it marked only the fifth time in history that two men on the same team had accomplished that feat. It was the first time the two had played the same position.

Don McCauley set the Tar Heels' all-time single-season rushing record in 1970. He ran for 1,720 yards that year, breaking O. J. Simpson's NCAA single-season record.



Don McCauley
1,092 yards in 1969
1,720 yards in 1970

Mike Voight
1,033 yards in 1974
1,250 yards in 1975
1,407 yards in 1976

Amos Lawrence
1,211 yards in 1977
1,043 yards in 1978

Carolina's All-Americas

(First Teams Only)

GEORGE BARCLAY
Guard

Associated Press, 1934
All-America Board, 1934
Williamson, 1934

BARCLAY

ANDY BERSHAK
End

Grantland Rice (Collier's), 1937
NEA, 1937
Williamson, 1937

MARONIC

STEVE MARONIC
Tackle

Central Press, 1938
Liberty, 1938

SEVERIN

PAUL SEVERIN
End

Associated Press, 1939
Associated Press, 1940
United Press, 1940
Williamson, 1940

JUSTICE

CHARLIE JUSTICE
Halfback

Helm's Hall of Fame
Collier's, 1948-49
Associated Press, 1948-49
United Press, 1948
All-America Board, 1948
Sport Magazine, 1948-49
Williamson, 1948-49
Paramount, 1948-49
Bill Stern, 1948-49
Int. News Service, 1948

WEINER

ART WEINER
End

Grantland Rice (Look), 1948
N.Y. Daily News, 1949
N.Y. Sun, 1949

POWELL

KEN POWELL
End

Williamson, 1949
NEA, 1949

HOLDASH

GOLDSTEIN

LACEY

McCAULEY

RUSNAK

HUFF

WADDELL

HARDISON

IRVIN HOLDASH
Center

NEA, 1950
Williamson, 1950

AL GOLDSTEIN
End

Look, Football Writers, 1958
NEA, 1958

BOB LACEY
END

Look, Football Writers, 1963
Associated Press, 1963

DON McCAULEY
Halfback

Associated Press, 1970
Football Writers of America, 1970
Coaches Association of America, 1970
Walter Camp, 1970
The Football News, 1970

RON RUSNAK
Guard

Associated Press, 1972
United Press, 1972
Football Coaches, 1972
Football Writers, 1972

KEN HUFF
Guard

Associated Press, 1974
Football Coaches, 1974
Time Magazine, 1974
Pop Warner, 1974
Walter Camp, 1974
The Sporting News, 1974
NEA, 1974

CHARLES WADDELL
End

The Sporting News, 1974

DEE HARDISON
Defensive Tackle

Associated Press, 1977
Football Writers of America, 1977
Football News, 1977

All-Conference Players

All-Southern Conference

1933—First Team: George Barclay, guard

1934—First Team: Charlie Shaffer, back

1935—First Team: Dick Buck, end; Don Jackson, back

1936—First Team: Andy Bershak, end; Jim Hutchins, back

1937—First Team: Andy Bershak, end; Hank Bartos, tackle; Elmer Wrenn, guard; Crowell Little, back

1938—First Team: Steve Maronic, tackle; George Stirnweiss, back

1939—First Team: Paul Severin, end; George Stirnweiss, back

1940—First Team: Paul Severin, end; Bill Faircloth, guard; Jim Lalanne, back

1943—First Team: Ray Poole, end; John Maskas, tackle; Hosea Rodgers, back

1946—First Team: Charlie Justice, back

1947—First Team: Art Weiner, end; Len Szafaryn, tackle; Charlie Justice, back

1948—First Team: Art Weiner, end; Len Szafaryn, tackle; Charlie Justice, back

1949—First Team: Art Weiner, end; Irvin Holdash, center; Charlie Justice, back

1950—First Team: Irvin Holdash, center

1951—First Team: Joe Dudeck, guard

All-ACC

1953—Second Team: Dick Lackey, fullback

1954—First Team: Will Frye, end; Second Team: Jack Maultsby, tackle

1956—First Team: Jimmy Jones, center; Ed Sutton, halfback

1957—First Team: Buddy Payne, end; Phil Blazer, tackle

1958—First Team: Al Goldstein, end; Phil Blazer, tackle; Ronnie Koes, center; Jack Cummings, quarterback; Second Team: Wade Smith, halfback; Fred Swearingen, guard

1959—First Team: Rip Hawkins, center; Second Team: Al Goldstein, end; Jack Cummings, quarterback; Wade Smith, halfback

1960—First Team: Rip Hawkins, center; Second Team: Bob Elliott, fullback; John Schroeder, end

1961—First Team: Jim LeCompte, guard; Bob Elliott, fullback; Second Team: Joe Craver, center; Ray Farris, quarterback

1962—First Team: Bob Lacey, end; Joe Craver, center; Second Team: Ken Willard, fullback

1963—First Team: Bob Lacey, end; Ken Willard, halfback; Chris Hanburger, center; Junior Edge, quarterback; Second Team: Jerry Cabe, guard

1964—First Team: Ken Willard, halfback; Chris Hanburger, center; Second Team: Richy Zarro, guard

1965—First Team: Danny Talbott, quarterback; Joe Frantangelo, guard; Ed Stringer, center. Player of the Year—Danny Talbott

1967—First Team: Jack Davenport, defensive back

1969—First Team: Don McCauley, halfback; Bill Richardson, linebacker; Judge Mattocks, end; Ed Chalupka, guard. Player of the Year—Don McCauley

1970—First Team: Don McCauley, halfback; Paul Hoolahan, offensive tackle; Flip Ray, defensive tackle. Player of the Year—Don McCauley

1971—First Team: Lewis Jolley, halfback; Paul Miller, quarterback; Ron Rusnak, offensive guard; Bob Thornton, center; Jerry Sain, offensive tackle; Bill Brafford, defensive end; Bud Grissom, defensive tackle; John Bunting, linebacker; Ken Craven, kicking specialist. Coach of the Year—Bill Dooley.

1972—First Team: Ron Rusnak, offensive guard; Jerry Sain, offensive tackle; Mike Mansfield, linebacker; Jimmy DeRatt, linebacker; Gene Brown, defensive end; Eric Hyman, defensive tackle; Lou Angelo, defensive back

1973—First Team: Robert Pratt, offensive tackle; Charles Waddell, tight end; Jimmy DeRatt, linebacker; Sammy Johnson, halfback

1974—First Team: Ken Huff, offensive guard; Chris Kupec, quarterback; Jimmy Jerome, wide receiver; James Betterson, halfback; Ronnie Robinson, defensive lineman

1975—First Team: Mike Voight, halfback. Player of the Year—Mike Voight

1976—First Team: Mike Voight, halfback; Craig Funk, offensive guard; Dee Hardison, defensive lineman; Ronny Johnson, defensive back; Bill Perdue, defensive lineman; Delbert Powell, return specialist. Player of the Year—Mike Voight

1977—First Team: Dee Hardison, defensive lineman; Rod Broadway, defensive lineman; Ken Sheets, defensive lineman; Buddy Curry, linebacker; Alan Caldwell, defensive back; Mike Salzano, offensive guard; Amos Lawrence, halfback

1978—First Team: Ricky Barden, defensive back; Bob Loomis, tight end; Mike Salzano, offensive guard.

Carolina Versus All Opponents

Opponent	Games	First Game	Last Game	W	L	T	Scoring UNC	Opp
Air Force	5	1963	1969	1	4	0	82	77
Appalachian	1	1940	1940	1	0	0	56	6
Arizona State	1	1970	1970	0	1	0	26	48
Army	3	1944	1976	2	1	0	90	120
Auburn	3	1892	1901	3	0	0	103	0
Bingham's	4	1897	1912	4	0	0	123	0
Camp Lee	1	1945	1945	1	0	0	6	0
Charlotte YMCA	1	1896	1896	0	1	0	0	8
Cherry Point	2	1944	1945	2	0	0	40	28
Citadel	2	1915	1939	2	0	0	64	7
Clemson	27	1901	1978	11	15	1	476	479
Davidson	39	1898	1942	31	4	4	585	97
Duke	65	1888	1978	32	29	4	883	845
Duquesne	1	1942	1942	1	0	0	13	6
East Carolina	5	1972	1978	4	1	0	113	104
Florida	10	1921	1976	7	2	1	183	162
Fordham	5	1937	1942	0	3	2	14	55
Furman	2	1902	1916	2	0	0	56	0
Georgetown	13	1894	1912	4	7	2	94	167
Georgia	30	1895	1971	12	16	2	457	466
Georgia Tech	15	1915	1974	3	10	2	173	248
Greensboro A.A.	3	1896	1898	3	0	0	65	0
Guilford	9	1896	1898	9	0	0	241	4
Hampton A.C.	1	1896	1896	0	1	0	0	18
Harvard	2	1916	1928	0	2	0	0	41
Homer's	1	1899	1899	1	0	0	46	0
Illinois	1	1971	1971	1	0	0	27	0
Kentucky	8	1910	1977	4	4	0	85	97
Kentucky State	1	1903	1903	0	1	0	0	11
Lafayette	1	1906	1906	0	1	0	6	28
Lehigh	2	1893	1894	0	2	0	0	58
Lenoir Rhyne	1	1941	1941	1	0	0	42	7
LSU	3	1948	1961	1	2	0	41	50
Maryland	42	1899	1978	23	18	1	782	548
Mercer	1	1925	1925	1	0	0	3	0
Miami (Fla.)	7	1946	1963	4	3	0	121	89
Miami (Ohio)	2	1976	1978	1	1	0	17	17
Michigan	2	1965	1966	1	1	0	45	38
Michigan State	3	1962	1964	1	2	0	27	84
Mississippi State	1	1974	1974	0	1	0	24	26
Missouri	2	1973	1976	0	2	0	17	51
Morganton DDI	1	1900	1900	1	0	0	38	0
NATTC	1	1943	1943	1	0	0	23	0
Navy	5	1899	1957	2	3	0	34	111
Nebraska	1	1977	1977	0	1	0	17	21
N.C. State	68	1894	1978	44	18	6	1197	596
Norfolk A.C.	1	1904	1904	1	0	0	41	0
Northwestern	2	1976	1977	2	0	0	53	7
Notre Dame	16	1949	1975	1	15	0	147	402
New York	4	1936	1939	4	0	0	54	26
Oak Ridge	6	1898	1907	6	0	0	167	0
Ohio State	4	1962	1975	1	3	0	42	105
Ohio U.	1	1974	1974	1	0	0	42	7
Oklahoma	3	1948	1956	0	3	0	12	63
Penn	6	1905	1945	2	4	0	39	126
Penn State	1	1943	1943	1	0	0	19	0
Pittsburgh	2	1974	1978	1	1	0	61	49
Princeton	2	1899	1916	0	2	0	0	59
Rice	1	1949	1949	0	1	0	13	27
Richmond	14	1892	1978	12	2	0	352	82
Riverside	1	1914	1914	1	0	0	40	0
Rutgers	2	1894	1919	0	2	0	0	24
Sewanee	5	1894	1900	2	1	2	48	15
South Carolina	47	1903	1978	31	12	4	754	411
Southern Cal	1	1958	1958	1	0	0	8	7
Texas	4	1947	1952	1	3	0	61	114
Texas Christian	1	1940	1940	1	0	0	21	14
Texas Tech	2	1972	1977	1	1	0	39	38
Tennessee	31	1893	1961	10	20	1	345	556
Tulane	14	1922	1975	3	9	2	181	289
U.S.S. Franklin	1	1911	1911	1	0	0	12	0
Vanderbilt	12	1892	1970	7	5	0	177	169
Virginia	83	1892	1978	47	33	3	1501	1177
Virginia Medical	2	1913	1914	2	0	0	80	0
Virginia Military	21	1893	1970	14	6	1	412	169
Virginia Tech	25	1895	1946	8	11	6	231	260
Wake Forest	75	1888	1978	49	24	2	1392	559
Washington & Lee	10	1907	1953	5	3	2	109	50
William & Mary	11	1907	1975	9	0	2	224	111
Yale	7	1919	1944	0	7	0	13	200
TOTALS	**822**			**446**	**326**	**50**	**13,164**	**9958**

All-Time Coaching Records

Coach	Years	Seasons	W	L	T
Hector Cowan	1889 (spring)	1	1	1	0
V. K. Irvine	1894	1	6	3	0
T. C. Trenchard	1895, 1913-15	4	26	9	2
Gordon Johnston	1896	1	3	4	1
W. A. Reynolds	1897-1900	4	27	7	4
Charles Jenkins	1901	1	7	2	0
H. B. Olcott	1902-03	2	11	4	3
R. R. Brown	1904	1	5	2	2
William Warner	1905	1	4	3	1
W. S. Keinholz	1906	1	1	4	2
Otis Lamson	1907	1	4	4	1
Edward Green	1908	1	3	3	3
A. E. Brides	1909-10	2	8	8	0
Branch Bobcock	1911	1	6	1	1
W. C. Martin	1912	1	3	4	1
Thomas Campbell	1916, 1919	2	9	7	1
M. E. Fuller	1920	1	2	6	0
Bob Fetzer and Bill Fetzer	1921-25	5	30	12	4
Chuck Collins	1926-33	8	38	31	9
Carl Snavely	1934-35, 1945-52	10	59	35	5
Ray Wolf	1936-41	6	38	17	3
Jim Tatum	1942, 1956-58	4	19	17	3
Tom Young	1943	1	6	3	0
Gene McEver	1944	1	1	7	1
George Barclay	1953-55	3	11	18	1
Jim Hickey	1959-66	8	36	45	0
Bill Dooley	1967-77	11	69	53	2
Dick Crum	1978-	1	5	6	0

Carolina, Year By Year

1888 Record: 0-2

UNC	4	*Wake Forest 6
UNC	0	*Trinity 16

*at Raleigh

1889 Record: 2-2

UNC	33	*Wake Forest 0
UNC	17	*Trinity 25
UNC	8	*Wake Forest 18
UNC	1	Trinity 0

*at Raleigh

1891 Record: 0-2

UNC	0	*Wake Forest 1
UNC	4	Trinity 6

*at Raleigh

1892 Record: 5-1

UNC	40	at Richmond 0
UNC	18	at Virginia 30
UNC	24	at Trinity 0
UNC	64	*Auburn 0
UNC	24	at Vanderbilt 0
UNC	26	*Virginia 0

*at Atlanta

1893 Record: 3-4

UNC	44	at Washington & Lee . 0
UNC	4	at VMI 10
UNC	4	at Trinity 6
UNC	60	Tennessee 0
UNC	40	*Wake Forest 0
UNC	0	**Lehigh 34
UNC	0	#Virginia 16

*at Raleigh
**at New York City
#at Richmond

1894 Record: 6-3

UNC	44	N.C. A&M 0
UNC	16	at N.C. A&M 0
UNC	28	Trinity 0
UNC	36	*Sewanee 4
UNC	6	at Lehigh 24
UNC	0	at Rutgers 5
UNC	20	at Georgetown 4
UNC	28	**Richmond 0
UNC	0	#Virginia 34

*at Asheville
**at Greensboro
#at Richmond

1895 Record: 7-1-1

UNC	36	N.C. A&M 0
UNC	34	Richmond 0
UNC	6	*Georgia 0
UNC	12	at Vanderbilt 0
UNC	0	at Sewanee 0
UNC	10	*Georgia 6
UNC	16	**Washington & Lee 0
UNC	32	#Virginia Tech 5
UNC	0	##Virginia 6

*at Atlanta
**at Lynchburg, Va.
#at Charlotte
##at Richmond

1896 Record: 3-4-1

UNC	26	Guilford 4
UNC	34	at Guilford 0
UNC	0	*Virginia Tech 0
UNC	16	**Georgia 24
UNC	0	at Charlotte AC 8
UNC	0	at Hampton AC 18
UNC	30	Greensboro AC 0
UNC	0	#Virginia 46

*at Danville, Va.
**at Atlanta
#at Richmond

1897 Record: 7-3

UNC	40	N.C. A&M 0
UNC	16	Guilford 0
UNC	24	Greensboro AA 0
UNC	28	Clemson 0
UNC	0	*Virginia Tech 4
UNC	12	**Sewanee 6
UNC	0	at Vanderbilt 31
UNC	16	at Tennessee 0
UNC	14	at Bingham's School .. 0
UNC	0	#Virginia 12

*at Danville, Va.
**at Cowan, Tenn. #at Richmond

1898 Record:9-0

UNC	18	Guilford 0
UNC	34	N.C. A&M 0
UNC	11	Greensboro AA 0
UNC	11	Oak Ridge 0
UNC	28	*Virginia Tech 6
UNC	11	**Davidson 0
UNC	53	#Georgia 0
UNC	29	at Auburn 0
UNC	6	##Virginia 2

*at Winston-Salem #at Macon, Ga.
**at Charlotte ##at Richmond

1899 Record: 7-3-1

UNC	34	N.C. A&M 0
UNC	16	Oak Ridge 0
UNC	45	Guilford 0
UNC	10	*Davidson 0
UNC	46	Horner's School 0
UNC	11	at N.C. A&M 11
UNC	6	Maryland 0
UNC	0	at Navy 12
UNC	0	at Princeton 30
UNC	5	**Georgia 0
UNC	0	**Sewanee 5

*at Charlotte
**at Atlanta

1900 Record: 4-1-3

UNC	38	DDI 0
UNC	0	Virginia Tech 0
UNC	22	at Tennessee 5
UNC	48	at Vanderbilt 0
UNC	0	*Sewanee 0
UNC	55	**Georgia 0
UNC	0	#Virginia 17
UNC	0	at Georgetown 0

*at Atlanta
**at Raleigh #at Norfolk

1901 Record: 7-2

UNC	28	Oak Ridge 0
UNC	39	N.C. A&M 0
UNC	42	Guilford 0
UNC	6	*Davidson 0
UNC	27	**Georgia 0
UNC	10	at Auburn 0
UNC	30	at N.C. A&M 0
UNC	6	#Virginia 23
UNC	10	*Clemson 22

*at Charlotte
**at Atlanta #at Norfolk

1902 Record: 5-1-3

UNC	16	Guilford 0
UNC	35	Oak Ridge 0
UNC	10	Furman 0
UNC	27	*Davidson 0
UNC	0	**Virginia Tech 0
UNC	17	**VMI 10
UNC	0	at N.C. A&M 0
UNC	5	#Georgetown 12
UNC	12	##Virginia 12

*at Charlotte #at Norfolk
**at Roanoke ##at Richmond

1903 Record: 6-3

UNC	15	Guilford 0
UNC	45	Oak Ridge 0
UNC	17	at South Carolina 0
UNC	28	*VMI 6
UNC	0	**Georgetown 33
UNC	5	#Kentucky 6
UNC	0	**Virginia Tech 21
UNC	11	Clemson 6
UNC	16	##Virginia 0

*at Roanoke #at Greensboro
**at Norfolk ##at Richmond

1904 Record: 5-2-2

UNC	29	Guilford 0
UNC	0	*Davidson 0
UNC	50	Bingham's School 0
UNC	27	South Carolina 0
UNC	41	**Norfolk AA 0
UNC	6	Virginia Tech 0
UNC	0	#Georgetown 16
UNC	6	N.C. A&M 6
UNC	11	##Virginia 12

*at Charlotte #at Norfolk
**at Greensboro ##at Richmond

1905 Record: 4-3-1

UNC	6	*Davidson 0
UNC	0	at Penn 17
UNC	0	at Navy 38
UNC	6	**Virginia Tech 35
UNC	36	**Georgetown 0
UNC	0	†at N.C. A&M 0
UNC	17	#VMI 0
UNC	17	##Virginia 0

*at Charlotte
**at Richmond
#at Winston-Salem
##at Norfolk
†North Carolina A&M "renamed" N.C. State in 1917

1906 Record: 1-4-2

UNC	0	*Davidson 0
UNC	0	at Penn 11
UNC	12	Richmond 0
UNC	6	**Lafayette 28
UNC	0	#Virginia Tech 0
UNC	0	**Georgetown 4
UNC	0	at Navy 40

*at Charlotte
**at Norfolk
#at Richmond

1907 Record: 4-4-1

UNC	0	at Penn 37
UNC	0	*Washington & Lee 0
UNC	38	Oak Ridge 0
UNC	14	William & Mary 0
UNC	4	**Virginia 9
UNC	6	#Clemson 15
UNC	12	at Georgetown 5
UNC	13	Richmond 11
UNC	6	**Virginia Tech 20

*at Newport News, Va.
**at Richmond
#at Columbia, S.C.

1908 Record: 3-3-3

UNC	17	Wake Forest 0
UNC	0	at Tennessee 12
UNC	0	*Washington & Lee 0
UNC	0	**Davidson 0
UNC	6	at Georgetown 6
UNC	17	Richmond 12
UNC	0	#Virginia Tech 10
UNC	22	South Carolina 0
UNC	0	#Virginia 31

*at Newport News, Va.
**at Wilmington
#at Richmond

1909 Record: 5-2

UNC	18	Wake Forest 0
UNC	3	at Tennessee 0
UNC	0	*VMI 3
UNC	5	at Georgetown 0
UNC	22	Richmond 0
UNC	0	**Virginia Tech 15
UNC	6	#Washington & Lee 0

(Virginia game cancelled due to death of a Virginia player)
*at Lynchburg, Va.
**at Richmond
#at Newport News, Va.

1910 Record: 3-6

UNC	6	VMI 0
UNC	0	at Kentucky 11
UNC	0	*Davidson 6
UNC	37	Wake Forest 0
UNC	0	at Georgetown 12
UNC	0	**Virginia Tech 20
UNC	0	#Washington & Lee 5
UNC	27	##South Carolina 6
UNC	0	**Virginia 7

*at Charlotte #at Norfolk
**at Richmond ##at Durham

1911 Record: 6-1-1

UNC	12	Wake Forest 3
UNC	12	Bingham's School 0
UNC	5	*Davidson 0
UNC	12	U.S.S. Franklin 0
UNC	0	**Virginia Tech 0
UNC	21	South Carolina 0
UNC	4	#Washington & Lee 0
UNC	0	**Virginia 28

*at Charlotte
**at Richmond #at Norfolk

1912 Record: 3-4-1

UNC	13	*Davidson 0
UNC	9	Wake Forest 2
UNC	47	Bingham's School 0
UNC	0	**Virginia Tech 26
UNC	10	#Georgetown 37
UNC	6	South Carolina 6
UNC	0	##Washington & Lee ...31
UNC	0	#Virginia 66

*at Charlotte #at Richmond
**at Raleigh ##at Greensboro

1913 Record: 5-4

UNC	7	Wake Forest 0
UNC	15	Virginia Medical 0
UNC	7	*Davidson 0
UNC	13	at South Carolina 3
UNC	7	**Virginia Tech 14
UNC	6	at Georgia 19
UNC	0	#Washington & Lee 14
UNC	29	##Wake Forest 0
UNC	7	%Virginia 26

*at Greensboro
**at Winston-Salem ##at Durham
#at Lynchburg, Va. %at Richmond

1914 Record: 10-1

UNC	41	Richmond 0
UNC	65	Virginia Medical 0
UNC	53	*Wake Forest 0
UNC	48	South Carolina 0
UNC	41	**Georgia 6
UNC	40	#Riverside Academy 0
UNC	10	at Vanderbilt 9
UNC	16	##Davidson 3
UNC	30	%VMI 7
UNC	12	%%Wake Forest 7
UNC	3	¢Virginia 20

*at Durham
**at Atlanta %at Charlotte
#at Gainesville, Ga %%at Raleigh
##at Winston-Salem ¢at Richmond

1915 Record: 4-3-1

UNC 14	Citadel	7
UNC 35	Wake Forest	0
UNC 0	at Georgetown	38
UNC 3	*VMI	3
UNC 3	at Georgia Tech	23
UNC 9	**Clemson	7
UNC 41	#Davidson	6
UNC 0	##Virginia	14

*at Greensboro #at Winston-Salem
**at Greenville, S.C. ##at Richmond

1916 Record: 5-4

UNC 20	Wake Forest	0
UNC 0	at Princeton	29
UNC 0	at Harvard	21
UNC 6	at Georgia Tech	10
UNC 38	VMI	13
UNC 7	*Virginia Tech	14
UNC 10	**Davidson	6
UNC 46	Furman	0
UNC 7	#Virginia	0

*at Roanoke
**at Winston-Salem #at Richmond

1917
(No team due to the Great War)

1918
(No team due to the Great War)

1919 Record: 4-3-1

UNC 0	at Rutgers	19
UNC 7	at Yale	34
UNC 6	Wake Forest	0
UNC 13	at N.C. State	12
UNC 0	at Tennessee	0
UNC 7	VMI	29
UNC 10	*Davidson	0
UNC 6	Virginia	0

*at Winston-Salem

1920 Record: 2-6

UNC 6	Wake Forest	0
UNC 0	at Yale	21
UNC 7	South Carolina	0
UNC 3	at N.C. State	13
UNC 0	Maryland	13
UNC 0	VMI	23
UNC 0	*Davidson	7
UNC 0	at Virginia	14

*at Winston-Salem

1921 Record: 5-2-2

UNC 21	Wake Forest	0
UNC 0	at Yale	34
UNC 7	at South Carolina	7
UNC 0	at N.C. State	7
UNC 16	*Maryland	7
UNC 20	**VMI	7
UNC 0	#Davidson	0
UNC 7	Virginia	3
UNC 14	##Florida	10

*at Baltimore #at Winston-Salem
**at Richmond ##at Jacksonville, Fla.

1922 Record: 9-1

UNC 62	*Wake Forest	3
UNC 0	at Yale	18
UNC 20	Trinity	0
UNC 10	South Carolina	7
UNC 14	at N.C. State	9
UNC 27	Maryland	3
UNC 19	at Tulane	12
UNC 9	**VMI	7
UNC 29	#Davidson	6
UNC 10	at Virginia	7

*at Goldsboro
**at Richmond #at Charlotte

1923 Record: 5-3-1

UNC 22	Wake Forest	0
UNC 0	at Yale	53
UNC 14	at Trinity	6
UNC 14	at N.C. State	0
UNC 0	at Maryland	14
UNC 13	at South Carolina	0
UNC 0	*VMI	9
UNC 14	Davidson	3
UNC 0	Virginia	0

*at Richmond

1924 Record: 4-5

UNC 6	at Wake Forest	7
UNC 0	at Yale	27
UNC 6	*Trinity	0
UNC 10	at N.C. State	0
UNC 0	Maryland	6
UNC 7	South Carolina	10
UNC 3	VMI	0
UNC 6	at Davidson	0
UNC 0	at Virginia	7

*Trinity renamed "Duke" in 1924

1925 Record: 7-1-1

UNC 0	Wake Forest	6
UNC 7	at South Carolina	0
UNC 41	at Duke	0
UNC 17	at N.C. State	0
UNC 3	at Mercer	0
UNC 16	*Maryland	0
UNC 23	**VMI	11
UNC 13	Davidson	0
UNC 3	Virginia	3

*at Baltimore
**at Richmond

1926 Record: 4-5

UNC 0	at Wake Forest	13
UNC 0	at Tennessee	34
UNC 7	South Carolina	0
UNC 6	Duke	0
UNC 6	at Maryland	14
UNC 12	N.C. State	0
UNC 28	VMI	0
UNC 0	at Davidson	10
UNC 0	at Virginia	3

1927 Record: 4-6

UNC 8	Wake Forest	9
UNC 0	Tennessee	26
UNC 7	Maryland	6
UNC 6	at South Carolina	14
UNC 0	at Georgia Tech	13
UNC 6	at N.C. State	19
UNC 0	at VMI	7
UNC 27	Davidson	0
UNC 18	at Duke	0
UNC 14	Virginia	13

1928 Record: 5-3-2

UNC 65	Wake Forest	0
UNC 26	at Maryland	19
UNC 0	at Harvard	20
UNC 14	Virginia Tech	16
UNC 7	Georgia Tech	20
UNC 6	at N.C. State	6
UNC 0	South Carolina	0
UNC 30	at Davidson	7
UNC 24	at Virginia	20
UNC 14	Duke	7

1929 Record: 9-1

UNC 48	Wake Forest	0
UNC 43	at Maryland	0
UNC 18	at Georgia Tech	7
UNC 12	Georgia	19
UNC 38	Virginia Tech	13
UNC 32	N.C. State	0
UNC 40	at South Carolina	0
UNC 26	*Davidson	7
UNC 41	Virginia	7
UNC 48	at Duke	7

*at Charlotte

1930 Record: 5-3-2

UNC 13	Wake Forest	7
UNC 39	at Virginia Tech	21
UNC 28	Maryland	21
UNC 0	at Georgia	26
UNC 7	at Tennessee	9
UNC 6	Georgia Tech	6
UNC 13	N.C. State	6
UNC 6	at Davidson	7
UNC 41	at Virginia	0
UNC 0	Duke	0

1931 Record: 4-3-3

UNC 37	Wake Forest	0
UNC 0	at Vanderbilt	13
UNC 0	at Florida	0
UNC 7	Georgia	32
UNC 0	Tennessee	7
UNC 18	at N.C. State	15
UNC 19	at Georgia Tech	19
UNC 20	Davidson	0
UNC 0	at Duke	0
UNC 13	Virginia	6

1932 Record: 3-5-2

UNC 0	Wake Forest	0
UNC 7	Vanderbilt	39
UNC 7	at Tennessee	20
UNC 6	at Georgia	6
UNC 14	Georgia Tech	43
UNC 13	N.C. State	0
UNC 18	Florida	13
UNC 12	at Davidson	0
UNC 0	Duke	7
UNC 7	at Virginia	14

1933 Record: 4-5

UNC 6	Davidson	0
UNC 13	at Vanderbilt	20
UNC 0	Georgia	30
UNC 0	at Florida	9
UNC 6	Georgia Tech	10
UNC 6	at N.C. State	0
UNC 26	Wake Forest	0
UNC 0	at Duke	21
UNC 14	Virginia	0

1934 Record: 7-1-1

UNC 21	Wake Forest	0
UNC 7	Tennessee	19
UNC 14	at Georgia	0
UNC 6	Kentucky	0
UNC 7	N.C. State	7
UNC 26	at Georgia Tech	0
UNC 12	at Davidson	2
UNC 7	Duke	0
UNC 25	at Virginia	6

1935 Record: 8-1

UNC 14	Wake Forest	0
UNC 38	at Tennessee	13
UNC 33	*Maryland	0
UNC 14	at Davidson	0
UNC 19	Georgia Tech	0
UNC 35	at N.C. State	6
UNC 56	VMI	0
UNC 0	at Duke	25
UNC 61	Virginia	0

*at Baltimore

1936 Record: 8-2

UNC 14	*Wake Forest	7
UNC 14	Tennessee	6
UNC 14	Maryland	0
UNC 14	**New York	13
UNC 7	at Tulane	21
UNC 21	N.C. State	6
UNC 26	at Davidson	6
UNC 7	Duke	27
UNC 14	at South Carolina	0
UNC 59	at Virginia	14

*at Charlotte **at Yankee Stadium

1937 Record: 7-1-1

UNC 13	South Carolina	13
UNC 20	at N.C. State	0
UNC 19	*New York	6
UNC 28	at Wake Forest	0
UNC 13	Tulane	0
UNC 0	Fordham	14
UNC 26	at Davidson	0
UNC 14	at Duke	6
UNC 40	Virginia	0

*at Yankee Stadium

1938 Record: 6-2-1

UNC 14	Wake Forest	6
UNC 21	at N.C. State	0
UNC 14	Tulane	17
UNC 7	*New York	0
UNC 34	at Davidson	0
UNC 0	Duke	14
UNC 7	Virginia Tech	0
UNC 0	*Fordham	0
UNC 20	at Virginia	0

*at Yankee Stadium

1939 Record: 8-1-1

UNC 50	Citadel	0
UNC 36	Wake Forest	6
UNC 13	*Virginia Tech	6
UNC 14	New York	7
UNC 14	at Tulane	14
UNC 30	at Penn	6
UNC 17	N.C. State	0
UNC 32	**Davidson	0
UNC 3	at Duke	13
UNC 19	Virginia	0

*at Norfolk
**at Winston-Salem

1940 Record: 6-4

UNC 56	Appalachian	6
UNC 0	Wake Forest	12
UNC 27	*Davidson	7
UNC 21	Texas Christian	14
UNC 13	at N.C. State	7
UNC 13	Tulane	14
UNC 0	**Fordham	14
UNC 13	at Richmond	14
UNC 6	Duke	3
UNC 10	at Virginia	7

*at Winston-Salem
**at Yankee Stadium

1941 Record: 3-7

UNC 42	Lenoir Rhyne	6
UNC 7	South Carolina	13
UNC 20	at Davidson	0
UNC 14	Fordham	27
UNC 6	at Tulane	52
UNC 0	at Wake Forest	13
UNC 7	N.C. State	13
UNC 27	at Richmond	0
UNC 0	at Duke	20
UNC 7	Virginia	28

1942 Record: 5-2-2

UNC 6	Wake Forest	0
UNC 18	South Carolina	6
UNC 0	*Fordham	0
UNC 13	Duquesne	6
UNC 14	at Tulane	29
UNC 14	at N.C. State	21
UNC 43	**Davidson	14
UNC 13	Duke	13
UNC 28	at Virginia	13

*at Yankee Stadium
**at Charlotte

1943 Record: 6-3

UNC 7	at Georgia Tech	20
UNC 19	Penn State	0
UNC 23	NATTC	0
UNC 7	at Duke	14
UNC 27	N.C. State	13
UNC 21	at South Carolina	6
UNC 9	at Penn	6
UNC 6	Duke	27
UNC 54	Virginia	7

1944 Record: 1-7-1

UNC 0	Wake Forest	7
UNC 0	at Army	46
UNC 0	at Georgia Tech	28
UNC 20	Cherry Point Marines	14
UNC 0	South Carolina	6
UNC 0	William & Mary	0
UNC 6	at Yale	13
UNC 0	Duke	33
UNC 7	*Virginia	26

*at Norfolk

1945 Record: 5-5

UNC 6	Camp Lee	0
UNC 14	Georgia Tech	20
UNC 14	*Virginia Tech	0
UNC 0	at Penn	49
UNC 20	Cherry Point Marines	14
UNC 6	at Tennessee	20
UNC 6	**William & Mary	0
UNC 13	Wake Forest	14
UNC 7	at Duke	14
UNC 27	Virginia	18

*at Roanoke
**at Norfolk

1946 Record: 8-2-1

UNC	14	Virginia Tech
UNC	21	at Miami (Fla.)
UNC	33	Maryland
UNC	21	*Navy
UNC	40	Florida
UNC	14	at Tennessee
UNC	21	**William & Mary
UNC	26	Wake Forest
UNC	22	Duke
UNC	49	at Virginia
UNC	10	#Georgia

*at Baltimore
**at Richmond
#Sugar Bowl

1947 Record: 8-2

UNC	14	Georgia
UNC	0	at Texas
UNC	7	Wake Forest
UNC	13	at William & Mary
UNC	35	at Florida
UNC	20	Tennessee
UNC	41	N.C. State
UNC	19	at Maryland
UNC	21	at Duke
UNC	40	Virginia

1948 Record: 9-1-1

UNC	34	Texas
UNC	21	at Georgia
UNC	28	at Wake Forest
UNC	14	N.C. State
UNC	34	LSU
UNC	14	at Tennessee
UNC	7	William & Mary
UNC	49	at Maryland
UNC	20	Duke
UNC	34	at Virginia
UNC	6	*Oklahoma

*Sugar Bowl

1949 Record: 7-4

UNC	26	N.C. State
UNC	21	Georgia
UNC	28	at South Carolina
UNC	28	Wake Forest
UNC	7	at LSU
UNC	6	Tennessee
UNC	20	at William & Mary
UNC	6	*Notre Dame
UNC	21	at Duke
UNC	14	Virginia
UNC	13	**Rice

*at Yankee Stadium
**Cotton Bowl

1950 Record: 3-5-2

UNC	13	N.C. State
UNC	7	at Notre Dame
UNC	0	at Georgia
UNC	7	Wake Forest
UNC	40	William & Mary
UNC	0	at Tennessee
UNC	7	Maryland
UNC	14	at South Carolina
UNC	0	Duke
UNC	13	at Virginia

1951 Record: 2-8

UNC	21	N.C. State
UNC	16	Georgia
UNC	20	at Texas
UNC	21	South Carolina
UNC	7	at Maryland
UNC	7	at Wake Forest
UNC	0	Tennessee
UNC	14	at Virginia
UNC	7	Notre Dame
UNC	7	at Duke

1952 Record: 2-6

UNC	7	Texas
UNC	7	Wake Forest
UNC	14	at Notre Dame
UNC	14	at Tennessee
UNC	7	Virginia
UNC	27	at South Carolina
UNC	0	Duke
UNC	34	at Miami (Fla.)

(Games with Georgia and N.C. State were cancelled because of a polio outbreak on campus)

1953 Record: 4-6

UNC	29	N.C. State
UNC	39	Washington & Lee
UNC	18	at Wake Forest
UNC	0	Maryland
UNC	14	at Georgia
UNC	6	Tennessee
UNC	0	at South Carolina
UNC	14	Notre Dame
UNC	33	at Virginia
UNC	20	at Duke

1954 Record: 4-5-1

UNC	20	N.C. State
UNC	7	at Tulane
UNC	7	Georgia
UNC	0	at Maryland
UNC	14	Wake Forest
UNC	20	at Tennessee
UNC	21	South Carolina
UNC	13	at Notre Dame
UNC	26	at Virginia
UNC	12	Duke

1955 Record: 3-7

UNC	6	Oklahoma
UNC	25	at N.C. State
UNC	7	at Georgia
UNC	7	Maryland
UNC	0	at Wake Forest
UNC	7	Tennessee
UNC	32	*South Carolina
UNC	7	Notre Dame
UNC	26	Virginia
UNC	0	at Duke

*at Norfolk

1956 Record: 2-7-1

UNC	6	N.C. State
UNC	0	at Oklahoma
UNC	0	at South Carolina
UNC	12	Georgia
UNC	34	Maryland
UNC	6	Wake Forest
UNC	0	at Tennessee
UNC	21	at Virginia
UNC	14	at Notre Dame
UNC	6	Duke

1957 Record: 6-4

UNC	0	N.C. State
UNC	26	Clemson
UNC	13	Navy
UNC	20	at Miami (Fla.)
UNC	7	at Maryland
UNC	14	at Wake Forest
UNC	0	Tennessee
UNC	28	South Carolina
UNC	21	at Duke
UNC	13	Virginia

1958 Record: 6-4

UNC	14	N.C. State
UNC	21	at Clemson
UNC	8	at Southern Cal
UNC	6	South Carolina
UNC	27	Maryland
UNC	26	Wake Forest
UNC	21	at Tennessee
UNC	42	at Virginia
UNC	24	at Notre Dame
UNC	6	Duke

1959 Record: 5-5

UNC	18	Clemson
UNC	8	at Notre Dame
UNC	20	N.C. State
UNC	19	South Carolina
UNC	7	at Maryland
UNC	21	at Wake Forest
UNC	7	Tennessee
UNC	7	at Miami
UNC	41	Virginia
UNC	50	at Duke

1960 Record: 3-7

UNC	0	N.C. State
UNC	12	at Miami (Fla.)
UNC	12	Notre Dame
UNC	12	Wake Forest
UNC	6	at South Carolina
UNC	14	at Tennessee
UNC	0	at Clemson
UNC	19	Maryland
UNC	7	Duke
UNC	35	at Virginia

1961 Record: 5-5

UNC	27	N.C. State
UNC	9	Clemson
UNC	14	at Maryland
UNC	17	at South Carolina
UNC	0	at Miami (Fla)
UNC	22	Tennessee
UNC	0	LSU
UNC	3	at Duke
UNC	14	at Wake Forest
UNC	24	Virginia

1962 Record: 3-7

UNC	6	N.C. State
UNC	7	at Ohio State
UNC	6	at Michigan State
UNC	13	Maryland
UNC	19	South Carolina
UNC	23	Wake Forest
UNC	6	at Clemson
UNC	11	at Virginia
UNC	7	at Notre Dame
UNC	14	Duke

1963 Record: 9-2

UNC	11	Virginia
UNC	0	at Michigan State
UNC	21	at Wake Forest
UNC	14	at Maryland
UNC	31	N.C. State
UNC	7	at South Carolina
UNC	28	Georgia
UNC	7	Clemson
UNC	27	Miami (Fla.)
UNC	16	at Duke
UNC	35	*Air Force

*Gator Bowl

1964 Record: 5-5

UNC	13	N.C. State
UNC	21	Michigan State
UNC	23	Wake Forest
UNC	3	at LSU
UNC	9	*Maryland
UNC	24	South Carolina
UNC	8	at Georgia
UNC	29	at Clemson
UNC	27	at Virginia
UNC	21	Duke

*at Norfolk

1965 Record: 4-6

UNC	24	Michigan
UNC	14	at Ohio State
UNC	17	Virginia
UNC	10	at N.C. State
UNC	12	Maryland
UNC	10	at Wake Forest
UNC	35	Georgia
UNC	17	Clemson
UNC	0	at Notre Dame
UNC	7	at Duke

1966 Record: 2-8

UNC	0	at Kentucky
UNC	10	N.C. State
UNC	21	at Michigan
UNC	0	at Notre Dame
UNC	0	Wake Forest
UNC	3	at Georgia
UNC	3	at Clemson
UNC	14	Air Force
UNC	25	Duke
UNC	14	Virginia

1967 Record: 2-8

UNC	7	at N.C. State
UNC	10	at South Carolina
UNC	11	Tulane
UNC	7	Vanderbilt
UNC	8	at Air Force
UNC	14	Maryland
UNC	10	Wake Forest
UNC	0	Clemson
UNC	17	at Virginia
UNC	20	at Duke

1968 Record: 3-7

UNC	6	N.C. State
UNC	27	South Carolina
UNC	8	at Vanderbilt
UNC	24	at Maryland
UNC	22	Florida
UNC	31	at Wake Forest
UNC	15	at Air Force
UNC	6	Virginia
UNC	14	at Clemson
UNC	25	Duke

1969 Record: 5-5

UNC	3	at N.C. State
UNC	6	at South Carolina
UNC	38	Vanderbilt
UNC	10	Air Force
UNC	2	at Florida
UNC	23	Wake Forest
UNC	12	at Virginia
UNC	61	VMI
UNC	32	Clemson
UNC	13	at Duke

1970 Record: 8-4

UNC	20	Kentucky
UNC	19	N.C. State
UNC	53	at Maryland
UNC	10	at Vanderbilt
UNC	21	South Carolina
UNC	17	at Tulane
UNC	13	at Wake Forest
UNC	30	Virginia
UNC	62	VMI
UNC	42	at Clemson
UNC	59	Duke
UNC	26	*Arizona State

*Peach Bowl

1971 Record: 9-3

UNC	28	at Richmond
UNC	27	at Illinois
UNC	35	Maryland
UNC	27	at N.C. State
UNC	29	Tulane
UNC	0	at Notre Dame
UNC	7	Wake Forest
UNC	36	William & Mary
UNC	26	Clemson
UNC	32	at Virginia
UNC	38	at Duke
UNC	3	*Georgia

*Gator Bowl

1972 Record: 11-1

UNC	28	Richmond
UNC	31	at Maryland
UNC	34	N.C. State
UNC	14	at Ohio State
UNC	31	Kentucky
UNC	21	at Wake Forest
UNC	26	at Clemson
UNC	23	Virginia
UNC	14	Duke
UNC	42	East Carolina
UNC	28	*Florida
UNC	32	**Texas Tech

*at Jacksonville, Fla.
**Sun Bowl

1973 Record: 4-7

UNC	34	William & Mary 27
UNC	3	Maryland 23
UNC	14	Missouri 27
UNC	26	at N.C. State 28
UNC	16	at Kentucky 10
UNC	0	at Tulane 16
UNC	28	East Carolina 27
UNC	40	at Virginia 44
UNC	29	Clemson 37
UNC	42	Wake Forest 0
UNC	10	at Duke 27

1974 Record: 7-5

UNC	42	Ohio University 7
UNC	31	at Wake Forest 0
UNC	12	at Maryland 24
UNC	45	Pittsburgh 29
UNC	28	at Georgia Tech 29
UNC	33	N.C. State 14
UNC	23	at South Carolina 31
UNC	24	Virginia 10
UNC	32	at Clemson 54
UNC	56	Army 42
UNC	14	Duke 13
UNC	24	*Mississippi State 26

*Sun Bowl

1975 Record: 3-7-1

UNC	33	William & Mary 7
UNC	7	Maryland 34
UNC	7	at Ohio State 32
UNC	31	at Virginia 28
UNC	14	Notre Dame 21
UNC	20	at N.C. State 21
UNC	17	East Carolina 38
UNC	9	Wake Forest 21
UNC	35	Clemson 38
UNC	17	at Tulane 15
UNC	17	at Duke 17

1976 Record: 9-3

UNC	14	Miami (Ohio) 10
UNC	24	*Florida 21
UNC	12	Northwestern 0
UNC	34	at Army 32
UNC	3	at Missouri 24
UNC	13	N.C. State 21
UNC	12	East Carolina 10
UNC	34	at Wake Forest 14
UNC	27	at Clemson 23
UNC	31	Virginia 6
UNC	39	Duke 38
UNC	0	**Kentucky 21

*At Tampa
**Peach Bowl

1977 Record: 8-3-1

UNC	7	at Kentucky 10
UNC	31	Richmond 0
UNC	41	at Northwestern 7
UNC	7	Texas Tech 10
UNC	24	Wake Forest 3
UNC	27	at N.C. State 14
UNC	17	South Carolina 0
UNC	16	at Maryland 7
UNC	13	Clemson 13
UNC	35	at Virginia 14
UNC	16	at Duke 3
UNC	17	*Nebraska 21

*Liberty Bowl

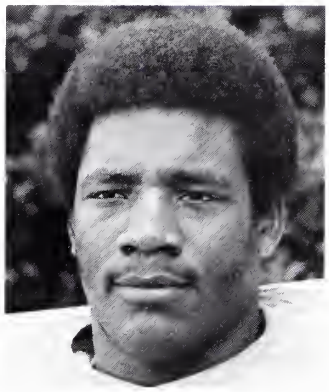
1978 Record: 5-6

UNC	14	East Carolina 10
UNC	20	Maryland 21
UNC	16	at Pittsburgh 20
UNC	3	Miami (Ohio) 7
UNC	34	at Wake Forest 29
UNC	7	N.C. State 34
UNC	24	at South Carolina 22
UNC	18	at Richmond 27
UNC	9	at Clemson 13
UNC	28	Virginia 20
UNC	16	Duke 15

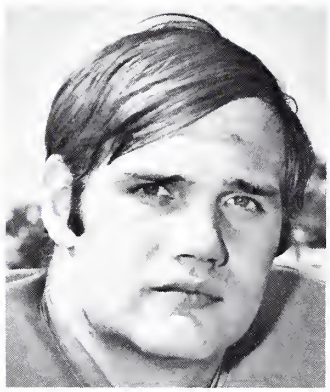
The Story Since 1888

Year	W	L	T	Pts.	Opp. Pts.	Coach	Captains
1888	0	2	0	4	22		Bob Bingham-Steve Bragaw
1889	2	2	0	58	43	Hector Cowan	Lacy Little-Steve Bragaw
1891	0	2	0	4	7	W. P. Graves	Mike Hoke-George Graham
1892	5	1	0	196	30		Mike Hoke
1893	3	4	0	152	66		A. S. Barnard
1894	6	3	0	178	71	V. K. Irvine	Charles Baskerville
1895	7	1	1	146	17	T. C. Trenchard	Edwin Gregory
1896	3	4	1	106	100	Gordon Johnston	Robert Wright
1897	7	3	0	150	53	W. A. Reynolds	Arthur Belden
1898	9	0	0	201	8	W. A. Reynolds	Frank Rogers
1899	7	3	1	173	58	W. A. Reynolds	Samuel Shull
1900	4	1	3	163	22	W. A. Reynolds	Frank Osborne
1901	7	2	0	198	45	Charles Jenkins	Albert M. Carr
1902	5	1	3	122	34	H. B. Olcott	Frank Foust
1903	6	3	0	137	72	H. B. Olcott	G. Lyle Jones
1904	5	2	2	170	34	Robert R. Brown	R. S. Stewart
1905	4	3	1	82	90	William Warner	Foy Roberson
1906	1	4	2	18	83	W. S. Keinholz	Romy Story
1907	4	4	1	93	97	Dr. Otis Lamson	Joseph S. Mann
1908	3	3	3	62	71	Edward Green	George Thomas
1909	5	2	0	54	18	A. E. Brides	C. C. Garrett
1910	3	6	0	70	67	A. E. Brides	Earl Thompson
1911	6	1	1	66	31	Branch Bocock	Bob Winston
1912	3	4	1	85	168	William C. Martin	William Tillett
1913	5	4	0	91	76	T. C. Trenchard	L. L. Abernethy
1914	10	1	0	359	52	T. C. Trenchard	Dave Tayloe
1915	4	3	1	105	98	T. C. Trenchard	Dave Tayloe
1916	5	4	0	134	93	Thomas J. Campbell	George Tandy
1919	4	3	1	49	94	Thomas J. Campbell	J. M. Coleman
1920	2	6	0	16	91	Myron E. Fuller	Beemer Harrell
1921	5	2	2	85	75	R. A. and W. M. Fetzer	Robbins Lowe
1922	9	1	0	200	72	R. A. and W. M. Fetzer	Grady Pritchard
1923	5	3	1	77	85	R. A. and W. M. Fetzer	Roy Morris
1924	4	5	0	38	57	R. A. and W. M. Fetzer	Pierce Matthews
1925	7	1	1	123	20	R. A. and W. M. Fetzer	Herman McIver
1926	4	[illegible]	0	59	74	Chuck Collins	Manly Whisnant
1927	4	6	0	86	107	Chuck Collins	Garrett Morehead
1928	5	3	2	186	115	Chuck Collins	Harry Schwartz
1929	9	1	0	346	60	Chuck Collins	Ray Farris, Sr.
1930	5	3	2	153	103	Chuck Collins	Strud Nash
1931	4	3	3	114	92	Chuck Collins	(Game Captains)
1932	3	5	2	84	142	Chuck Collins	(Game Captains)
1933	4	5	0	71	90	Chuck Collins	Bill Croom
1934	7	1	1	125	34	Carl Snavely	George Barclay
1935	8	1	0	270	44	Carl Snavely	H. Snyder-H. Montgomery
1936	8	2	0	190	100	Ray Wolf	Dick Buck
1937	7	1	1	173	39	Ray Wolf	Andy Bershak-Crowell Little
1938	6	2	1	117	37	Ray Wolf	Steve Maronic-G. Watson
1939	8	1	1	228	52	Ray Wolf	G. Stirnweiss-J. Woodson
1940	6	4	0	159	98	Ray Wolf	P. Severin-G. Kimball
1941	3	7	0	130	172	Ray Wolf	H. Dunkle-C. Suntheimer
1942	5	2	2	149	102	Jim Tatum	J. Austin-F. Marshall
1943	6	3	0	173	93	Tom Young	Craven Turner
1944	1	7	1	33	173	Gene McEver	Bobby Weant
1945*	5	5	0	113	149	Carl Snavely	Bill Walker-Bill Voris
1946	8	2	1	261	129	Carl Snavely	C. Highsmith-R. Strayhorn
1947	8	2	0	210	93	Carl Snavely	J. Wright-G. Sparger
1948	9	1	1	261	94	Carl Snavely	H. Rodgers-D. Stiegman
1949	7	4	0	190	205	Carl Snavely	Charlie Justice
1950	3	5	2	101	122	Carl Snavely	I. Holdash-D. Bunting
1951	2	8	0	120	224	Carl Snavely	J. Dudeck-Bob Gantt
1952	2	6	0	110	206	Carl Snavely	G. Norris-B. Wallace
1953	4	6	0	173	187	George Barclay	Ken Yarborough
1954	4	5	1	140	222	George Barclay	(Game Captains)
1955	3	7	0	117	218	George Barclay	R. Perdue-Will Frye
1956	2	7	1	99	183	Jim Tatum	Ed Sutton-G. Stavnitski
1957	6	4	0	142	129	Jim Tatum	Dave Reed-Buddy Payne
1958	6	4	0	195	109	Jim Tatum	Phil Blazer-G. Hathaway
1959	5	5	0	198	142	Jim Hickey	Jack Cummings-W. Smith
1960	3	7	0	117	161	Jim Hickey	Rip Hawkins-Frank Riggs
1961	5	5	0	121	141	Jim Hickey	Bob Elliott-Jim LeCompte
1962	3	7	0	112	206	Jim Hickey	Joe Craver-W. Marslender
1963	9	2	0	197	103	Jim Hickey	Gene Sigmon-Roger Smith
1964	5	5	0	178	135	Jim Hickey	C. Hanburger-Ron Tuthill
1965	4	6	0	146	195	Jim Hickey	Hank Barden-Ed Stringer
1966	2	8	0	90	196	Jim Hickey	Talbott, Hume, Sadler
1967	2	8	0	104	182	Bill Dooley	David Riggs-Jack Davenport
1968	3	7	0	178	270	Bill Dooley	Gayle Bomar-Mike Smith
1969	5	5	0	200	164	Bill Dooley	Seven Seniors
1970	8	4	0	346	279	Bill Dooley	McCauley, Ray, Richardson
1971	9	3	0	288	152	Bill Dooley	Paul Miller-John Bunting
1972	11	1	0	324	210	Bill Dooley	Gene Brown-Ron Rusnak
1973	4	7	0	242	265	Bill Dooley	Terry Taylor-S. Johnson
1974	7	5	0	364	279	Bill Dooley	Chris Kupec-Ken Huff
1975	3	7	1	207	272	Bill Dooley	Six Seniors
1976	9	3	0	243	199	Bill Dooley	Craig Funk-Ronny Johnson
1977	8	3	1	251	102	Bill Dooley	Dee Hardison-Alan Caldwell
1978	5	6	0	199	218	Dick Crum	Mike Salzano-Bunn Rhames-Bernie Menapace
	446	326	50	13,164	9,958		

Carolina's Men



Rod Broadway
Buffalo Bills

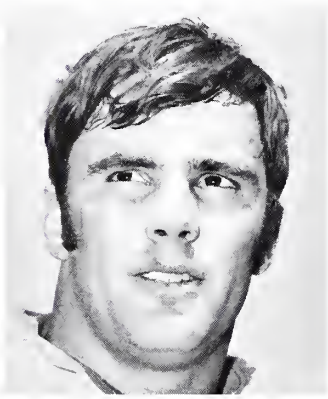


John Bunting
Philadelphia Eagles

Alan Caldwell
New York Giants

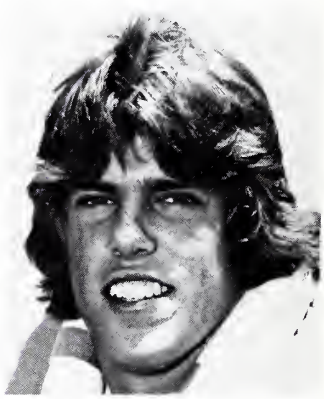
Bobby Cale
Seattle Seahawks

Walker Lee
Washington Redskins



Don McCauley
Baltimore Colts

T. K. McDaniels
Oakland Raiders



Bob Loomis
San Francisco 49ers

The following is a list of former Carolina athletes who have played at least one season of professional football.

Henry Bartos (G) — Washington 1938.
James Betterson (B) — Phildelphia 1977-78.
Phil Blazer (G) — Buffalo 1960.
John Bunting (LB) — Philadelphia 1972-
Tom Burnette (B) — Philadelphia 1938, Pittsburgh 1938.
Henry Clement (E) — Pittsburgh 1961.
Bill Darnall (E) — Miami 1968-69.
Art Faircloth (B) — New York Giants 1947-48.
Frank Gallagher (G) — Detroit 1967-72, Minnesota 1973, Atlanta 1973.
Al Goldstein (E) — Oakland 1960.
Chris Hanburger (LB) — Washington 1965-78.
Roscoe Hansen (T) — Philadelphia 1951.
Dee Hardison (T) — Buffalo 1978-
Rip Hawkins (LB) — Minnesota 1961-65.
Ted Hazelwood (T) — Washington 1953.
Tom Higgins (T) — Philadelphia 1954-55.
Ken Huff (G) — Baltimore 1975-
Don Jackson (B) — Philadelphia 1936.
Sammy Johnson (B) — San Francisco 1974-76, Minnesota 1976-
Lewis Jolley (B) — Houston 1972-73.
Charlie Justice (B) — Washington 1950, 1952-54.
Ed Kahn (G) — Washington 1935-37.
Ken Keller (B) — Philadelphia 1956-57.
Bill Koman (LB) — Baltimore 1956, Philadelphia 1957, St. Louis 1960-67.
Bob Lacey (E) — Minnesota 1964, New York Giants 1965.
Steve Maronic (T) — Detroit 1939-40.

in The Pros

Dee Hardison
Buffalo Bills

Ken Huff
Baltimore Colts

Bob Hukill
San Francisco 49ers

Sammy Johnson
Minnesota Vikings

Robert Pratt
Baltimore Colts

Mike Salzano
Dallas Cowboys

Ken Sheets
Philadelphia Eagles

Dave Simmons
Green Bay Packers

Don McCauley (B) — Baltimore 1971-
Andy Miketa (C) — Detroit 1954-55.
Robert Pratt (G) — Baltimore 1974-
Mike Richey (T) — Buffalo 1969, New Orleans 1970.
Don Stallings (E) — Washington 1960.
Ed Sutton (B) — Washington 1957-59, New York Giants 1960-61.
Len Szafaryn (T) — Washington 1949, Green Bay 1950, 1953-56, Philadelphia 1957-58.
Mike Voight (B) — Houston 1977-
Ken Willard (B) — San Francisco 1965-73, St. Louis 1974.
Brooks Williams (E) — New Orleans 1978-
Emie Williamson (T) — Washington 1947, New York Giants 1948.
Bo Wood (DE) — Atlanta 1967.

Mike Voight
Houston Oilers

Brooks Williams
New Orleans Saints